

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH**

**ANNUAL REPORT
1996-97**

**PROGRAMMES
STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS**



ARUNA ASAF ALI MARG, NEW DELHI-110 067

Publication No. 201

1998

Non-Priced

Printed at Shivam Offset Press, A12/1 Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I,
New Delhi-110 028 and Published by the Indian Council of Social Science
Research, Post Box 10528 Aruna Asaf Ali, Marg, Jawaharlal Nehru University,
Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 067.

CONTENTS

PROGRAMMES

I. General	1
II. Research Promotion	3
III. Documentation	13
IV. Publications	17
V. Data Archives	19
VI. International Collaboration	22
VII. ICSSR Regional Centres	43
VIII. Other Programmes	58
IX. Research Institutes	63

APPENDICES	73-116
------------	--------

1. Members of the ICSSR 1996-97	75
2. ICSSR Senior Officials 1996-97	77
3. Projects Sanctioned	79
4. Researches Completed	84
5. Fellowships Awarded	90
6. Grants-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	98
7. Publication Grants	99
8. Sale and Distribution of Publications	102
9. List of Data Sets Acquired during 1996-97	104
10. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	105

11. Scholars who have availed the facilities of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	106
12. Scholars who went Abroad for Attending Conferences/Seminars and Data Collection	118
13. Final Allocation and Distribution of Grants to the Research Institutes during 1996-97	113
Research Institutes	115-196
14. Academic Activities of the Staff During the Year 1996-97	197
STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS	199-255

ICSSR Annual Report 1996-97

I GENERAL

This is the Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1st April 1996 to 31st March 1997.

The ICSSR's main deliberative body known as the Council, has twenty-six members — a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, Six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix 1). Government in the Education Department, Ministry of Human Resource Development appointed Professor D.M. Nanjundappa as Chairman and he assumed charge of this office on 6 September 1996.

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member Secretary and has a total strength of 66 Officers (Appendix-2), Administrative and Accounts Secretariat, clerks and library assistants, etc. The Council's professional staff, apart from their official duties, have been academically active throughout and contributed a number of seminar papers, research reports, and evaluated doctoral theses. The details may be seen in Appendix 14.

On 31st March 1996 the terms of Prof. Irfan Habib, Prof. Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Prof. Deepak Nayyar, Chairperson, UGC, Dr. Malvika Karlekar and Dr. Sudhir Kakar came to an end.

The Government of India has nominated six members against the vacancies caused on 31st March 1996. The new members are Prof. Mrinal Miri, Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Chairperson UGC, Prof. Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Prof. Neera Desai and Prof. S. Krishnamoorthi.

The Council has apart from itself, seven other committees comprising members drawn both from the Council and also from outside (not more than three). The following table shows the number of meetings of the Council and its standing and functional committees held during the year 1996-97.

Council/Committee	No. of meetings held during the period under reference
Indian Council of Social Science Research	3 (Three)
Planning and Administration Committee	2 (Two)
Research Committee	3 (Three)
Research Institutes' Committee	1 (One)
Committee on International Collaboration	1 (One)
Committee on Training	2 (Two)
Data Archives Committee	1 (One)
Committee on Documentation Services and Research Information	1 (One)

The following were sanctioned during the year :

Research Projects	54
Senior Fellowships	23
Post Doctoral Fellowships	10
Doctoral Fellowships (Short term)	74
Study Grants	70
Training Courses	5
Publication Grants	33
Seminars/Conferences	34
Journals Assisted	17

Under the International Collaboration Programme, a joint Indo-Egypt seminar on "The Role of India, Egypt and other Developing Countries in the Emerging International Order" was held for the first time in New Delhi.

Another major collaboration programme was initiated with South Africa when ICSSR received a delegation of social scientists from Human and Social Research Council of South Africa (HSRC).

II RESEARCH PROMOTION

Promotion of research in social sciences is the objective for which the Council was constituted. This it does mainly by (1) keeping track of literature, researches, and trends in social sciences research in the country through its Survey of Research series; (2) inviting new research proposals under its research projects and other specialized research programmes; (3) granting various types of research fellowships, contingency grants to research scholars, study grants, etc.; and (4) conducting seminars, training courses, and workshops for the benefit of young social scientists in India. The Council's activities in all these areas during 1996-97 were as follows:

SURVEY OF RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

This scheme was launched in the year 1970 to monitor the state of social science research in the country. It was felt that these surveys of researches already done would help the Council in formulating its research promotion policies and identifying priority areas of research. They were also meant to help in the teaching of social sciences in the country.

Under this programme, an Advisory Committee of Social Scientists is formed for each subject separately. The Committee identifies themes/subthemes and also the contributors who are requested to survey the literature on the subject for the stipulated period of that series. The progress of the Surveys during 1996-97 is as follows:

SECOND SURVEY OF RESEARCH

POLITICAL SCIENCE (1969-79)

Professor V.R. Mehta is the Chairman of this Survey. Out of the twelve trend reports received nine, as per the decision of the Advisory Committee of the Survey, are already under publication as independent monographs and the rest three are under revision/evaluation.

ECONOMICS (1970-79)

Professor C.H. Hanumantha Rao is the Chairman of the Survey. Out of the thirteen trend reports received eight have already been published as independent monographs in accordance with the decision of the Advisory Committee of the Survey, two are under publication and the rest one is under revision/evaluation.

THIRD SURVEY OF RESEARCH

(SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (1979-87)

Professor M.S. Gore is the Chairman of the Survey. Twenty trend reports have been received so far and out of this five, as per the decision of the Advisory Committee of the Survey, have already been published as independent monographs and the rest thirteen are still under publication.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1980-87)

Dr. V.A. Pai Panandikar was the Chairman of the Survey. The entire edited manuscript has now been published.

FOURTH SURVEY OF RESEARCH

GEOGRAPHY (1976-82)

Prof. G.S. Gosal is the Chairman of the Survey. The entire edited manuscript is still under publication as a volume.

PSYCHOLOGY (1982-92)

Prof. Janak Pandey is the Chairman of the Survey. The entire edited manuscript is under publication in volumes.

RESEARCH PROJECTS

PROJECTS SANCTIONED

At the beginning of the year 287 social science research proposals were under consideration. During the year 120 proposals were received. Of the total 407 research proposals, 54 were sanctioned, 70 were rejected or recorded for various reasons and 283 were under consideration at the end of the year.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

During the period 1996-97 a total of 64 project reports were received. Details of these reports may be seen at Annexure-4. All the reports received pertained prior to the year 1996-97 and hence as per the practice followed they are all shown in the year to which they belong.

ICCSR - ICMR JOINT PANEL ON HEALTH

The First Joint Health Panel expressed satisfaction at the modest beginning that had been made during the first phase. It, however, recommended that during the second phase, a much more comprehensive research programme should be undertaken so that substantial inputs could be made into the health policies and programmes that required to be pursued during the Ninth Five Year Plan. The

TABLE 2.1
SANCTIONED RESEARCH PROJECTS (1966-97)

Year	Research Projects Sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled/Withdrawn/ Closed	Final Reports Received up to 31 March 1997
Planning Commission	45	-	45
1969-70	13	1	12
1970-71	74	7	67
1971-72	103	4	99
1972-73	104	6	98
1973-74	88	3	83
1974-75	69	4	63
1975-76	105	4	101
1976-77	107	10	89
1977-78	154	23	127
1978-79	131	17	108
1979-80	100	10	86
1980-81	62	4	56
1981-82	111	11	89
1982-83	92	9	78
1983-84	83	9	68
1984-85	101	11	81
1985-86	77	5	70
1986-87	124	25	82
1987-88	102	12	68
1988-89	79	6	68
1989-90	99	18	69
1990-91	79	2	50
1991-92	59	1	40
1992-93	56	3	18
1993-94	57	1	21
1994-95	22	1	10
1995-96	105	2	7
1996-97	54	-	-
Total	2,455	209	1,853

Second Panel identified the following areas as the priority areas for the second phase:

1. People-based Decentralized Health Care.
2. Impact of New Economic Policies and the Political System on Health.
3. Health Economics and Statistics.
4. Cultural and Institutional Dimensions of Successful Implementation of Health Programmes.
5. Ecology and Health.
6. HIV Infection and its Cultural Dimensions.
7. Health Education and Communication.

In addition to the above areas the Panel also recommended that some research efforts in the area of psychological factors in health and illness should be encouraged.

During the second phase, it is proposed to organize a national seminar on 'The Status of Health Care in India'. In the first meeting of the reconstituted ICSSR-ICMR Joint Panel on Health held on 27 May 1993 it was agreed that the proposed national seminar would concentrate on three areas for indepth investigation and discussion. The Panel also agreed to assign a status paper for each of the three areas to the following institutions.

1. Financing of Health Care, Foundation for Research in Community Health, Mumbai.
2. Implementation of Health Programmes and Policies, National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi.
3. Changing Patterns of Health Concerns, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi.

In addition to the status papers, it was decided that at least four supplementary papers on each theme covering the regional programmatic and sectoral aspects should be commissioned. Foundation for Research in Community Health has commissioned three supplementary papers and National Institute of Health and Family Welfare has commissioned four papers.

For providing a possible input from the Panel to the National Health Policy it was felt by the Reconstituted Panel that all the available up to date data and reports must be consulted before making any policy statement. The Reconstituted Panel was of the view that statement of the Panel should offer a concrete model and alternative for a people oriented decentralized health policy and health care programme. For preparing the draft statement the panel constituted a committee under the chairmanship of Dr. N.H. Antia with the members like Dr. J.P. Gupta, Dr. Mira Shiva, Prof. Pravin Visaria, Dr. Saraswathi Swain. The committee met and has now submitted its final report on 'Draft Statement of Policy'

During this period a preliminary meeting between Dr. G.V. Satyavati, Director-General, Indian Council of Medical Research and Prof. R. Radhakrishna,

Member-Secretary, Indian Council of Social Science Research took place on 1 March 1996 at ICMR to take stock of progress made by the programme during the period. It looked at the various decisions taken at the first meeting of the Reconstituted Joint Panel. This meeting decided that the ICSSR-ICMR Joint Panel should be activated so that necessary changes in a realistic framework could be suggested for consideration of the policy makers. Towards this end, it was decided to start afresh with the convening of the second meeting of the Joint-Panel on Health and organizing the National Seminar. The Panel was once again reconstituted with Dr. G.V. Satyavati as Chairman. As regards the areas identified for indepth discussions for the national seminar, it was decided to retain the same areas. However, it was decided to change the title of the ICMR status paper from 'Changing Patterns of Health Concerns' to 'Changing Scanario of Health Concerns'. Since the Status Paper/Supplementary theme papers were prepared and submitted in 1993 it was felt that all the papers may need to be updated before their presentation in the national seminar.

During the year we received updated (Status and two supplementary theme papers) from Foundation of Research in Community Health. In addition FRCH has updated draft Statement of Policy for the ICSSR-ICMR Joint Panel on Health.

Members of Joint Panel who are Delhi based met during this period to discuss various issues regarding Joint Panel. The meeting decided that Joint Panel meeting has to be organized soon to decide all matters relating to the national seminar.

TRIBALSTUDIES

All the four edited volumes namely (i) 'Tribal Movements: A Perspective, Issues and Trend' by Dr. Kumar Suresh Singh, (ii) 'Command Over Resources' by Prof. S.N. Mishra, (iii) 'Development Designs and Tribal People' by Late Prof. S.C. Dube and (iv) 'Paradigms of Tribal Self Management' by Dr. Bhupinder Singh are presently under publication in volumes.

FELLOWSHIPS

NATIONALFELLOWSHIPS

The National Fellowships of the ICSSR are offered by the Council on its own initiative to outstanding Social Scientists in recognition of the excellence of their work and with a view to enable them to continue with their academic pursuits.

The total number of National Fellowships offered so far are 57, out of which 48 fellows have joined the fellowship.

OTHERRESEARCHFELLOWSHIPS

Senior fellowships are awarded primarily to professional Social Scientists having significant publications including books/ and or papers in professional journals to their credit. The Council has so far awarded 324 Senior Fellowships.

TABLE 2.2
YEAR-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AWARD OF RESEARCH
FELLOWSHIPS (1969-1997)

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellow- ships	Post- Doctoral General Fellowships	Young Social Scientist Fellowships	Foundation Day Fellowships
1969-74	5	39	7	-	-
1974-75	2	6	4	-	-
1975-76	-	7	2	-	-
1976-77	3	14	9	-	-
1977-78	5	20	2	11	-
1978-79	-	12	2	1	-
1979-80	-	15	1	-	-
1980-81	3	15	-	10	-
1981-82	-	9	12	-	-
1982-83	-	7	15	-	-
1983-84	6	11	7	-	-
1984-85	-	8	5	-	-
1985-86	5	11	4	-	-
1986-87	3	16	4	-	-
1987-88	1	16	10	-	1
1988-89	-	18	8	-	1
1989-90	7	21	14	-	-
1990-91	1	11	11	-	-
1991-92	1	12	7	-	-
1992-93	6	15	12	-	-
1993-94	3	4	5	-	-
1994-95	6	6	7	-	-
1995-96	-	8	15	-	-
1996-97	-	23	10	-	-
Total	57	324	173	22	2

TABLE 2.3
CATEGORY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
AWARDED/SANCTIONED AND THEIR STATUS ON 31 MARCH 1997

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined	Likely to Join	Not Joined	Period Comple- ted	In Progress
National Fellowships	57	48	-	9	45	3
Senior Fellowships	324	287	11	26	261	26
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	27	24	-	3	24	-
Young Social Scientist Fellowships	22	14	-	8	14	-
General Fellowships	146	88	15	43	76	12
Foundation Day Fellowships	2	2	-	-	2	-

TABLE 2.4
POSITION REGARDING RECEIPT OF FINAL REPORTS FROM
VARIOUS RESEARCH FELLOWS ON 31 MARCH 1997

Fellowships	Joined/ Sanctioned	Fellow- ships in Progress	Fellowship Period Completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	48	3	45	36	9
Senior Fellowships	287	26	261	200	61
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	24	-	24	15	9
Y.S.S. Fellowships	14	-	14	12	2
General Fellowships	88	12	76	48	28
Foundation Day Fellowships	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.5

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS SANCTIONED YEAR-WISE (1969-97)

Year	Full Term	Short-Term(Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars)
1969-74	185	-
1974-75	50	-
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16	59
1991-92	28	73
1992-93	48	83
1993-94	33	19
1994-95	35	81
1995-96	32	77
1996-97	-	74
Total	1,046	1,215

TABLE 2.6
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS TILL 31 MARCH 1997

	Sanc- tioned	With- drawn	In Progress	Com- pleted	Reports Received	Reports Due
Doctoral Fellowships (Full Term)	1,046	403	186	437	354	155
Total	1,046	403	186	437	354	155

The Post-doctoral Fellowships which are named as general fellowships are awarded to young social scientists who have been awarded Ph.D degree and are interested in doing higher research. The Council has awarded 173 General Fellowships including the fellowships awarded under the scheme of Young Social Scientists as well as General Fellowships by March 1997. During the year, 23 Senior Fellowships and 10 General Fellowships have been awarded.

The details may be seen at Table - 2.2

STUDY GRANTS

Under the Study Grants, financial assistance at a specified rate is provided to scholars to recover the cost of travel for undertaking consultation of library materials which is not available near their places of research/residence. In all 70 scholars were sanctioned study grants by the ICSSR Regional Centres (Table 2.7).

TABLE 2.7
STUDY GRANTS

S. No.	Names of the Centres	Total No. of Study Grants Sanctioned
1.	ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta	15
2.	ICSSR Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi	23
3.	ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	2
4.	ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	2
5.	ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	7
6.	ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Mumbai	16
7.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad	5

LIST OF TRAINING COURSES/WORKSHOPS HELD DURING 1996-97

1. A ten-days Training Workshop in Computer Applications in Social Sciences held at Centre for Social Studies, Surat during 2-11 December 1996.
2. Twelvth Training Course in Research Methodology in Economics at Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore during 3-31 October 1996.
3. A three-weeks Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences at Centre For Multi Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad during 6-25 January 1997.
4. A two-weeks Training Course in Data Processing for Social Scientists held at Council for Social Development, Hyderabad during 20 April - 4 May 1997.
5. A three-weeks Training Course in Research Methodology for Urban Studies held at Centre for Urban Economic Studies, Calcutta during February 1997.

III DOCUMENTATION

ICSSR has a documentation unit known as National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi to provide library and information services to the social science community. This activity is virtually equivalent to what logistics is for defence and industry. For optimizing the results of research funding and research promotional activities such a service is an absolute necessity. In fact, documentation, data archival facilities, and dissemination of information through publications are the life support systems for a viable intellectual outfit in any country.

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) provides regular services like literature search including bibliography compilation, documents' delivery and referral services to the social scientists. The details of its activities during 1996-97 are as follows:

READING ROOM

The reading room of NASSDOC is kept open from 9.00 a.m. to 7.00 p.m. on all days from Monday to Friday except on Gazetted Holidays. A total number of 2,237 research scholars visited the library and consulted about 995 theses, 747 research reports, 815 books and 1994 periodicals during the period under review.

VISIT BY LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE STUDENTS TO NASSDOC

In their study tour programme Library and Information Science Students from the following universities visited NASSDOC to acquaint themselves with its various types of documentation work and services.

1. Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar.
2. Govt. Thakur Ranawat Singh Autonomous College, Rewa.
3. Karnataka University, Dharwar.
4. Utkal University, Bhubaneswar.

ACQUISITION OF PUBLICATIONS

Seven hundred and forty-seven monographs including 83 doctoral theses and 66 research project reports were included in the library collection.

ACQUISITION OF PERIODICALS

In all 2,000 journals were acquired through subscription/exchange/grant-in-aid.

Out of these 260 titles were subscribed during the year 1996-97. Twelve daily newspapers and 13 other magazines were subscribed every month. Four magazines were also subscribed for each division in the ICSSR.

EXCHANGE

Editors and publishers/institutions of 50 journals were approached in India as well as abroad to establish exchange of journals/books with ICSSR journals/publications. The exchange agreements for 10 journals were finalized.

INTER-LIBRARY RESOURCES CENTRE

One thousand volumes of journals and serials were received as gratis from the following libraries and were added to the ILRC collection.

1. American Centre Library, New Delhi.
2. Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi.
3. Parliament Library, New Delhi.

The total collection of around one lakh and fifty thousand volumes of periodicals, serials, census publications, annual reports, newspapers, government publications have been shifted from Noida to NASSDOC premises in September 1996. Sorting and arrangement of these publications is in progress.

INTER-LIBRARY LOAN AND DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICES

During the period 35 documents were issued from NASSDOC on Inter-Library Loan to various Institutions/Libraries and 639 books and periodicals were borrowed on Inter-Library Loan from various Institutions/Libraries. NASSDOC provided 1,56,195 photocopies to the scholars by hand or by postal service on request.

SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON DEMAND

Two hundred and sixty-one short bibliographies on various topics relating to Social Sciences were compiled and supplied on demand. Apart from this, photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied to scholars.

To get feed back from the users of the bibliographical service provided by NASSDOC to research scholars on their demand, a study was conducted with the aim to improve it to the satisfaction of the users.

LITERATURE SEARCHES

Approximately 75 searches have been made from different CD-ROM databases and machine readable databases available in NASSDOC.

BULK PURCHASE SCHEME

Under this scheme of ICSSR, NASSDOC purchased multiple copies of *Mahatma Gandhi: An Apostle of Human Ecology* by Dr. T.N. Khosho and distributed among ICSSR Regional Centres and other Institutes.

DOCUMENTATION PROGRAMMES

ICSSR Directory of Social Science Research and Training Institutions in India was completed by using CDS/ISIS software and is also available on floppies. This data in detailed format is available for consultation in all ICSSR Regional Centres and Research Institutes supported by ICSSR.

Directory of Asian Social Science Research and Training Institutions in India is in progress. Directory of Indian Learned Periodicals in Social Sciences is also in progress.

Gandhi Bibliography in English and Hindi is being compiled. Data of Retrospective Index of Indian Economic Journals is ready for computer input.

NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES

The following mimeographed publications were brought out under NASSDOC Research Information Series:

1. *Bibliographic Reprints* Nos. 36 and 37.
2. *Conference Alert* 1996 (2-4), 1997(1).
3. *Current Contents of Indian Social Science Periodicals* Vol. 7(2) - (3) (4) 1996.
4. *Conference/Seminar Papers in NASSDOC* is in progress.

PUBLICITY

NASSDOC brought out the following Brochures/Pamphlets to publicize its resources, products and services among the social science community.

1. Acquisition of Theses Programme.
2. Bibliographical Services.
3. NASSDOC : A brochure of its services and products.
4. NASSDOC : Serial Publications
5. Machine Readable Databases.

COMPUTERIZATION ACTIVITIES

1. Following CD-ROM items were procured during 1996-97:
 - (a) ASSIA+ (Applied Social Science Index and Abstracts).
 - (b) EconLit.
 - (c) PsycLit.
2. Following CD-ROM databases are received on regular basis:
 - (a) Dissertations Abstracts on Disc.
 - (b) Distance Education Database.
 - (c) ERIC.

- (d) POPLINE
 - (e) Singapore National Bibliography.
 - (f) Social Science Index.
3. Some more databases have been acquired on floppies:
 - (a) Indian Public Enterprises : A Bibliography.
 - (b) Swami Vivekanand : A Bibliography.
 - (c) State of Food and Agriculture, 1995.
 4. A journal *Management and Marketing* is also being procured on floppies.
 5. Gist Card has been procured. With the help of this technology NASSDOC is able to carry out word processing work in Hindi on computer.

LIBSYS SOFTWARE

Information for over 4,000 documents including books, theses, and research project reports has been fed into the computer. Purchase order of over 150 journals has been processed.

Bibliographic search service was provided to social scientists using different CD-ROM and other machine readable databases available in NASSDOC.

Some of the publications are being regularly brought out by using different softwares. These are:

1. *Acquisition Update*, 4/12.
2. *Conference Alert*, 4/12.
3. *Current Contents of Indian Social Science Journals*, 4/12.

IV PUBLICATIONS

ICSSR NEWSLETTER

The Council continues to publish the quarterly *ICSSR Newsletter* which gives an account of the Council's major programmes and activities. Efforts to enlarge the scope of the Newsletter to include essential research information from other research institutes/organizations were continued. During the year under review, Vol. XXVI No. 3-4 and XXVII No. 1-2. were published.

The Council's programme of publication of journals covering a wide field of social sciences continued during the year. These journals disseminate information about research in social sciences by providing abstracts and reviews of major research works.

ICSSR RESEARCH ABSTRACTS QUARTERLY

The *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, published directly by the ICSSR, contains abstracts of reports of research projects and fellowships financed by the ICSSR. During the year, Vol. XXIII No. 3-4 and XXIV No. 1-2 were published.

The ICSSR continued to publish/assist journals containing abstracts of research papers and reviews of important books published in different social science disciplines as per statement given below:

ICSSR JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS:

Journals	Number of Volumes Published	Publishers/ Distributors
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Economics</i>	Vol. XXI No. 1-4	ICSSR, New Delhi
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science</i>	Vol. XXII No. 1	- do -
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>	Vol. XXI No.2	- do -
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography</i>	Vol. XVIII No. 1	- do -
<i>Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews</i>	Vol. 2 No. 2	- do -
<i>Documentation in Public Administration</i>	Vol. XXIII No. 1-4 Vol. XXIV No. 1	IIPA New Delhi

Besides, a grant-in-aid was also sanctioned to the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad for inclusion of abstracts and reviews in the field of Management in their journal entitled, *Vikalpa*

PRICED PUBLICATIONS—SURVEYS

Third Survey of Research in Public Administration was published by M/s Konark Publishers Pvt. Ltd., A-149, Main Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi, 1997, Rs. 750 per copy, edited by Prof. V.A. Pai Panandiker. Besides, the following monographs were also brought out as part of Survey of Research, ICSSR, Delhi.

1. *Tribal Ethnography* by Dr. Ajit K. Danda (Third Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology: Monograph No. 5) ICSSR, Delhi, Rs. 40.
2. *Fiscal Federalism in India* by M. Govinda Rao and R.J. Chellaiah (Second Survey of Research in Economics: Monograph No. 8) ICSSR, Delhi, Rs. 90.
3. *Politics of Urbanization and Industrial Development* by Rakhahari Chatterji (Second Survey of Research in Political Science: Monograph No.1), ICSSR, Delhi, Rs. 36.

PUBLICATION GRANTS

Under the Publication Grants Scheme, doctoral theses, research reports, collections of seminar/conference papers, reference works like bibliographies and encyclopedia are considered for a publication grant. During the year, four research reports and 29 doctoral theses were awarded this grant. A list of theses and research reports is given in Appendix 7.

V DATA ARCHIVES

Major activities of the Data Archives include developing a repository of research relevant data, providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars, compilation of National Register of Social Scientists in India and sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications.

DATA REPOSITORY

The Data Archives is developing a repository of statistical data in machine readable form by tapping different sources. However, most of the acquired data sets are generated through research projects funded by the ICSSR. Only those data sets are acquired which have potential for secondary analysis and are supported by relevant documentation. The re-use potential of data sets are assessed in terms of their topicality and information about unit of observation, geographical coverage, sample size and sample design, storage media, copies of research instruments used for data collection, and matching code books etc. Acquired data sets are processed, properly documented and made serviceable for secondary analysis by interested scholars and institutions.

During the period under review, 60 project directors who had completed their projects were approached to collect relevant information. Negotiations were also continued with 50 other project directors who had completed their projects earlier. Besides, a number of major data generating organizations and research institutions were approached for acquiring data. The following data sets were acquired during the year.

RBI DATA ON BANKING

The Reserve Bank of India has agreed to release computerized data on banking collected through the Basic Statistical Returns (BSR) and published by the RBI in their publication entitled 'Banking Statistics' and 'Quarterly Handouts on Banking' on a continuing basis. The following data sets have been acquired from the RBI during the year.

1. Banking Statistics based on BSR 1 and 2 returns for March 1992 (as contained in Volume 21).
2. Banking Statistics based on BSR 1 and 2 returns for March 1993 (as contained in Volume 22)
3. Banking Statistics based on BSR 7 returns for March, June, September and

December quarters 1992-95 (as contained in the relevant Quarterly Hand-outs).

NSS DATA

The National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) has also agreed in principle to make ICSSR Data Archives as national data depository of NSS data collected through surveys from the 34th Round onwards. Under this agreement the NSSO is likely to hand over these data tapes to the ICSSR soon. It has been decided to transfer these data on CD-ROMs to facilitate access to interested researchers.

NETWORK OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA BANKS

With a view to facilitate access to data at a disaggregated level generated by other governmental agencies, the ICSSR is trying to evolve a network of socio-economic data banks by involving ICSSR supported research institutions on the recommendations of an Expert Group headed by Professor A. Vaidyanathan. As a first step in this direction, the ICSSR has commissioned a number of review papers to take stock of the available data on various aspects of socio-economic life of the country. These papers will be discussed in a National Seminar to be held in June 1997. With the inputs a concrete plan of action would be evolved to develop a network of regional socio-economic data banks in selected research institutes with the Data Archives as its coordinating agency.

NATIONAL REGISTER OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN INDIA

The compilation of National Register of Social Scientists is a regular programme of the Data Archives. A computerized data base containing information about academic background, research interests and research publications of scholars engaged in teaching and/or research in various social science disciplines is being maintained on a continuing basis. Scholars are being approached through their respective institutes for collecting relevant information. The collected information is being edited and added to the computerized Data Base on a regular basis. At present the data base has information of over 5,000 scholars.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

Under this programme researchers are provided guidance in the formulation of research designs, sampling designs, construction of research tools, preparation of code books and data processing using most appropriate statistical techniques for analysing a given data set. Besides, the ICSSR Data Archives, eleven other research centres located in different parts of the country are involved in extending these services to scholars to enable them to avail of these facilities close to their normal place of work.

During the year, 49 scholars availed of services offered under the scheme. Many scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix 10

and a list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix 11.

With a view to get a feed back on the usefulness of this scheme, a mailed Users Survey of the beneficiaries of this scheme during the past five years at different centres was conducted by the Data Archives. The Survey revealed that about ninety per cent scholars were satisfied with the services provided under the scheme. A large number of beneficiaries had in fact found these services so useful that they recommended the scheme to other scholars. Almost all stated to have used these inputs in their further research work and also in teaching. Scholars also suggested that the scheme should be given more publicity and made known to researchers. Accordingly, steps have been initiated to give wider publicity to the scheme through research journals so that more scholars are able to avail of these facilities in future.

COMPUTERIZATION PROGRAMME IN THE ICSSR

As a part of the modernization programme, the ICSSR has planned to introduce computers and office automation at its office to improve its operational efficiency. Accordingly, based on the recommendations of an Expert Group, a detailed plan of action has been drawn to introduce computerization in a client-server LAN environment. This plan will be implemented in a phased manner. As part of this plan, to meet the immediate needs of the organization, 12 new computers alongwith printers and software have been acquired. In addition, 8 old computers have also been replaced. Currently, these computers are being used in a stand-alone mode and are proposed to be linked through LAN in due course.

TRAINING COURSES

The Data Archives sponsors training courses in Research Methodology and Data Processing to upgrade the research skills of young researchers. These training courses are organized in different parts of India by premier research institutes and university departments and colleges with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored six training courses in research methodology.

The list of training courses sponsored during the year may be seen in the chapter on 'Research Promotion'.

COMPUTING FACILITIES

One of the important functions of the Data Archives is to provide computer-aided support services to the community of social science researchers. The Data Archives has a number of computers to serve the interested researchers. A software package (SPSS/PC+) is available for statistical analysis of data.

These computing facilities, are available to academic institutes and researchers in social sciences at a nominal charge of Rs. 300 per hour of computer use. For additional information on any one of the above mentioned programmes, write to the Executive Director, Data Archives, ICSSR, Post Box No. 10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110 067.

VI INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

The main objectives of the International Collaboration Programme are to promote academic links among the social scientists of India and other countries of the world. Following are the major activities under this programme.

1. Participation in Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEP).
2. Establishing direct professional contacts with social scientists from countries not covered by CEPs.
3. Assisting Indian social scientists going abroad for participating in conferences and collecting data for research.
4. Inviting distinguished foreign scholars for delivering lectures and participating in seminars.
5. Participating in the activities of a few international social science organizations.

The following activities were carried out during the year 1996-97.

CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMMES

INDIA - RUSSIA CEP

JOINT SEMINAR ON PLAN AND MARKET IN TRANSITIONAL ECONOMY

The Indo-Russian Seminar on the above topic was held in Moscow from 28 to 30 May 1996 under item 2 of the India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme for the years 1996 and 1997. The seminar was organized by the Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Science. Seven Indian and 15 Russian scholars participated in the Seminar. The names of the participants and papers contributed by them are as follows:

1. S.P. Gupta, 'Macro-Economic Reforms and the Indian Economic Performance'.
2. Nikiforov, 'Liberal Reforms and Socio-Economic Crisis in Russia'.
3. O.V. Malyarov, 'Indian Experience Versus the Problems of Russian Economics'.
4. C.T. Kurien, 'Reflections on State, Market and Society'.
5. U. Sankar, 'Public Sector Reforms'.

6. O.S. Pchelintsev, 'The Terms of Forming Regional Policy'.
 7. T.E. Kuznetsova, 'The Problems of the Formation of Multi-Sectoral Economy'.
 8. S.R. Hashim, 'Role of Planning in the Context of Recent Economic Reforms?'
 9. F.N. Klotsvog, 'What Kind of Planning is Necessary for Russia?'
 10. I.D. Firsova, 'State Regulation of Technological Progress'.
 11. G.V. Sdasiuk, 'Problems of Transition to Sustainable Development : Role of Grassroot Programmes'.
 12. S.L. Shetty, 'Monetary and Banking Reforms'.
 13. S. Misikina, 'Choice of Exchange Rate Regime in Transitional Economy'.
 14. J.C. Sandesara, 'Industrial Reforms in India: Experience and Prospects'.
 15. T.N. Klimova, 'The Liberalization Policy and its Impact on Indian Industries'.
 16. E.A. Bragina, 'Indian Experience and the Development of Small Scale Business in Russia'.
 17. A.I. Gladyshevsk, 'Production Structure of Russia and Problems of its Reproduction at the Current Stage of Development'.
 18. G.S. Bhalla, 'Economic Liberalization and Indian Agriculture'.
 19. V.G. Rastyannikov, 'Agricultural Price Formation in a Transitional Economy (With Special Reference to Uzbekistan)'.
 20. S.K. Orlovskaya, 'Problems of State Regulation of the Agro-Industrial Complex of Russia'.
 21. G.K. Shirokov, 'Impoverishment in Russia and Government Measures to Fight It'.
 22. S.G. Misikina, 'Strategy and Mechanism of the Creation of the New Social Guarantee System'.
- Intervention by academician Yu. Yaremenko, Director, Institute of Economic Forecasting, Russian Academy of Sciences.

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

Under Article 3 of India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme following two scholars from the Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow visited India from 19 November to 18 December 1996.

1. Dr. (Mrs.) I. Semashko.
2. Dr. (Mrs.) A. Sedlovskaya.

The purpose of their visit was to collect material and meet scholars at different research institutes/universities in Delhi and Calcutta in connection with their research work on 'Ethno-Social Situation in North India'.

3. Prof. A.G. Volodin, State Institute for International Relations, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, visited India as a guest of the ICSSR. The duration of his visit was 15 days beginning from 11 March 1997 and the purpose was to collect research material for his work entitled 'State-Civil Society Relationship in India'.

INDIA-FRANCE CEP

India-France programme of cooperation in social sciences has been undertaken within the umbrella of the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. Major activities undertaken within this programme are exchange of social scientists, holding of joint seminars, conducting joint studies and making joint publications.

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), the University Grants Commission (UGC) and the Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) from the Indian side and Sous-direction des Sciences Sociales et Humaines (Ministere des Affaires Etrangeres), the CNRS and the Maison des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), from the French side are the implementing agencies of this programme. Besides, Centre for Human Sciences (CHS), New Delhi and the French Institute, Pondicherry are also instrumental in the implementation of research of mutual interest. From the last 2-3 years Indian Council of Philosophical Research (ICPR), New Delhi is also participating in the activities of this programme.

A Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) consisting of the above mentioned organizations has been constituted to provide guidance and take decisions in the implementation of the activities under this programme.

JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A special meeting of the Joint Advisory Committee of the India-France Programme was held on 22 April 1996 at New Delhi. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the procedural matters of the above programme.

The 5th meeting of the Joint Advisory Committee was held in Paris on 14-15 November 1996 to discuss various issues related to the Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme in Social Sciences and select proposals for exchange of visits, joint seminars, joint studies etc.

Following members attended the meeting from the ICSSR :

1. Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa, Chairman.
2. Prof. R. Radhakrishna, Member-Secretary.
3. Dr. Vinod K. Mehta, Director.

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

Following Indian and French scholars visited France and India under exchange of scholars' programme.

INDIAN SCHOLARS

1. Dr. Neeladri Bhattacharya, CHS, JNU, new Delhi to participate in a seminar on 'Time as a Historical Construct', at Paris (5 to 9 June 1996).
2. Dr. R.K. Mishra, Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad 'Valuation of Privatized Public Enterprises: The Linkages with Capital Market and Their Performances in the Post-Private Period' (8 September to 8 November 1996).
3. Prof. Thomas Pantham, Dept. of Political Science, The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda, 'Strands of Ethnical Political Thought in India and the West' (14 October to 16 November 1996).
4. Dr. Bishnu N. Mahapatra, Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Democracy and Diversity : Explorations in Multi-Culturalism and Politics of Identity' (16 November to 15 December 1996).
5. Dr. R. Gopinath, Dept. of History, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Understanding Pre-Transitional Fertility Regimes—The Case of Colonial South India' (10 December 1996 - 9 January 1997).
6. Dr. R. Siyemlieh, Dept. of History, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong 'The Holy Cross Mission' (10 January to 9 February 1997).

FRENCH SCHOLARS

1. Dr. Jean Racine, Maison des Sciences de L' Homme, Paris, visited India for his research work on 'The Present India — Dynamics of Change'. During his stay in India Dr. Racine visited Calcutta, Madras and Pondicherry for his research work and to meet scholars, (2 July to 30 August 1996).

HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATIONS : NEEDHAM SEMINAR

2. Prof. C Jami, CNRS, Paris to participate in the above Indo-French joint seminar organized by NISTADS, New Delhi. Prof. Jami also extended her stay in India to meet scholars at Delhi and Aligarh, (1 to 11 Sept. 1996).
3. Prof. Patrick Petitjean, CNRS, Paris to participate in the above seminar. Prof. Patrick Petitjean also extended his stay in India to meet scholars in Mumbai and Pondicherry (31 August to 28 September 1996).
4. Dr. Pascal Crozet, CNRS, Paris to participate in the above seminar. Dr. Crozet also visited universities, institutes in Mumbai, Ahmedabad and Delhi (24 August to 5 September 1996).
5. Dr. Michel Paty, CNRS, Paris to participate in the above seminar. Dr. Paty extended his stay in India to meet scholars in Delhi (31 August to 10 September 1996).
6. Dr. Gerard Kebabdjian, Dept. of Economics, University of Paris-8, Paris to meet Indian Economists and visit Indian Universities and Research Institutes

at Bangalore and Chennai. Dr. Kebabdjian also delivered lectures on the following topics:

- (i) Power and International Economics.
 - (ii) The New American Hegemony and the International Order.
 - (iii) The Economic Theory Relating to Regions, Nations and Globalization. (19 Sept. to 8 Oct. 1996).
7. Dr. V. Duquenue, CNRS, Paris visited India to participate in a conference organized by Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur. He also visited Delhi to meet scholars for his research work on 'mathematics and computer science application to health planning and behavioural science' (3 to 24 Jan. 1997).
 8. Prof. G. Fabre, Faculty of International Affairs, Le Havre University, France visited India and delivered a lecture at ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, on 'Economic and Social Transformation Connected with Drug Trafficking', (7-10 March 1997).

MEANINGS OF GLOBALIZATION — INDIAN AND THE FRENCH PERSPECTIVES

9. Prof. Zaki Laidi, CERI, Paris to participate in the above Indo-French joint seminar organized by Prof. R.S. Melkote, Dept. of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad. Prof. Laidi also extended his stay in India to visit universities/research institutes (23-31 March 1997).
10. Prof. C.W. de Wender, CNRS, Paris to participate in the above seminar. He also extended his stay in India to visit universities/research institutes (25-31 March 1997).
11. Dr. R. Leveau, CERI, Paris to participate in the above seminar. He also extended his stay in India to visit universities/research institutes.
12. Dr. D. Camroux, CHEAM, Paris to participate in the above seminar. He also extended his stay in India to visit universities/research institutes (26 March - 2 April 1997).
13. Dr. M. Griffon, CIRAD, Paris visited India to establish initial contacts in connection with his research work on the Evergreen Revolution (30 March to 2 April 1997).

JOINT SEMINARS

1. HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATIONS : NEEDHAM SEMINAR

The seminar on 'History of Science and Civilizations : Needham Seminar' was organized by National Institute of Science, Technology and Development Studies (NISTADS), New Delhi from 2-4 September 1996. Dr. S. Irfan Habib (NISTADS)

and Dr. M. Catherine Jami (CNRS) were the coordinators from India and France respectively.

The main themes of the seminar were as follows:

1. Methodology and Social Epistemology of the Sciences.
2. The Grand Titration.
3. The Non-West Reconceived.
4. The Past in the Present.

Following Indian and French scholars participated in the seminar.

1. Professor Romila Thapar, Professor Emeritus, CHS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, The History of Science and the Oikumene (inaugural address).
2. Professor Gregory Blue, Dept. of History, University of Victoria, Canada, Science (s), Civilization(s), Historie(s): A Continuing Dialogue With Joseph Needham.
3. K. Subramaniam, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, TIFR, Mumbai, Inscriptions, Facts and Black Boxes: Is Modern Science Radically Different?
4. Professor Michel Paty, REHSEIS, CNRS, Paris, The Idea of a Universality of Science and Philosophical and Historical Criticism.
5. Dr. Prajit Basu, Dept. of Humanities, IIT, Delhi, Two Historiographic Strategies.
6. Dr. Catherine Jami, REHSEIS, CNRS, Paris, Joseph Needham and the Historiography of Mathematics.
7. Dr. Pascal Crozet, Centre d' Histoire des Sciences et des Philosophies, Paris, The Projects for Modern Science in 19th Century Egypt.
8. Poonam Zutshi, Dept. of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, Blood and Embryology: Reviewing the Needham Inheritance.
9. Professor Nasir Tyabji, Fellow, NMML, Teen Murti, New Delhi, Technology and Dialectics.
10. Professor Irfan Habib, Centre of Advanced Study, Dept. of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Indian Technology in Needham's Science and Civilization in China.
11. Dr. Patrick Petitjean, REHSEIS, CNRS, Paris, Joseph Needham and the Social Construction of 'Occumenical Science'.
12. Dr. Karime, CNRS, Paris, Analysis of Needham's Historiography for an International History of Science.
13. Dr. D. Raghunandan, Delhi Science Forum, New Delhi, People's Science Movements: The Questions of Rationality and Practice.

14. Professor Aant Elzinga, Dept. of Theory of Science and Research, University of Gothenburg, Sweden, Revisiting the 'Needham Paradox'.
15. Dhruv Raina and S. Irfan Habib, NISTADS, New Delhi, The Missing Picture: The Non-Emergence of a Needhamian Equivalent of Science and Civilization in India.
16. Dr. Shiv Visvanathan. CSDS, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi, Strange Quest of Joseph Needham.

2. 'MEANINGS OF GLOBALIZATION — INDIAN AND THE FRENCH PERSPECTIVES'

The above seminar was organized by the Osmania University, Hyderabad from 27-29 March 1997.

Prof. R.S. Melkote, Dept. of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad and Prof. Zaki Laidi, CERI, Paris were the co-ordinations of the seminar.

The sub-themes of the seminar were as under:

- (i) Globalization and International Politics Today.
- (ii) Identities and the Globalization.
- (iii) Globalization/Regionalization—A False Dichotomy.

Following Indian and French Scholars participated in the seminar.

1. Prof. Zaki Laidi, CERI, Paris, World Time as an Interpretation of Globalization.
2. Prof. Jean Luc Racine, MSH, Paris, State and Civil Society in the Global/Local Context: An Overview.
3. Rama S. Melkote and Kodand Ram Reddy, O. U, Hyderabad, Globalization, State and Society and Indian Perspective.
4. Dr. Brar, Punjab University, Vision/Rivision: Globalizm, India and Globalization.
5. Prof. Jayathi Gosh, JNU, New Delhi, Globalization and International Economic Policies.
6. Ms. P. Gentot, MSH, Paris, The Constraints of Globalization on French Economy and the Emergence of New Social Movements.
7. Dr. Srinivasulu, O.U, Hyderabad, Communities in a Globalizing World.
8. Prof. R.K. Jain, JNU, New Delhi, Indian Diaspora — Multinationalism and Globalization — A Cultural Analysis.
9. Dr. Catherine de Wenden, CERI, Paris, How Can One be Muslim? The French Debate on Allegiance, Intrusion and Transnationalism.
10. Dr. Suzie Tharu, CIEFL, Hyderabad, Secularism, the Common Civil Code.
11. Dr. Madhava Prasad, CSSS, Calcutta, Globalization and the Electronic Media.
12. Dr. A. Murali, Hyderabad, University, From Commodity Culture to Commodification of Culture.

13. Dr. David Camroux, CHEAM, Paris, Globalization, Regionalism, Globalization: Australia and Malaysia in Comparative Perspective .
14. Dr. P.V. Rao, CAS, Hyderabad, Globalization and Regional Cooperation.
15. Mr. Praful Bidwai, TOI, New Delhi, India Insecure? New Delhi's Perception of Security and Globalization in the Post Cold War Era.
16. Prof. Remy Leveau, CERI, Paris, Middle Eastern Resistances to Globalization.
17. Maj. Gen. (Retd.) Vinod Sehgal, Issues of Security and Issues of Cultures in the Post Cold-War Era.
18. Dr. Srikanth Paranjpe, Pune University, Post Cold War Security — Indian Perspectives.
19. Dr. Satish Deshpande, New Delhi, From Development to Adjustment : Globalization, National Identity and Economy in the Third World.
20. Dr. Mary John, New Delhi, Conceptualizing the Third World.

INDIA-CHINA CEP

Under India-China Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP) , both sides exchange scholars upto four man-months every year and organize joint seminars.

A number of themes have been identified for promoting researches under this programme and they are: (i) Comparative Studies on Agriculture; (ii) Rural-Urban Nexus; (iii) Gender Studies; and (iv) Environment and Sustainable Development.

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

Following Indian scholars visited China and Chinese scholars visited India during the period.

INDIAN SCHOLARS

1. Dr. (Ms) P. Uberoi, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, for her research work on 'Women and the Family in China : Emerging Challenges' (7-22 January 1997).
2. Dr. P. Puroshotham, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad for his research work on 'China's Rural Industrialization — Any Lessons for India' (7-22 January 1997).
3. Dr. B.L. Mungekar, Dept. of Economics, Bombay University, Mumbai for his research work on 'Agricultural Price Policy in the Context of Liberalization/ Globalization : Comparative Study of India and China' (7-22 January 1997).
4. Mr. Arvinder Singh, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum for his study on 'Peasant and Markets in Contemporary China : A Study of Commercialization of Agriculture in Guangdong Province' (7-22 January 1997).

CHINESE SCHOLARS

Three scholars from the Institute of Finance and Trade Economics (CASS) visited India. They are:

1. Dr. Guo Dongle, Deputy Director.
2. Dr. Song Ze, Associate Researcher.
3. Dr. Wang Chenging, Associate Researcher.

The above scholars visited research institutes/universities at Calcutta, Bangalore and Mumbai in connection with their research work related to Finance and Trade Economics, Opening of Market in India etc. (26 November - 12 December 1996).

Three scholars from Institute of Quantitative and Technical Economics (CASS) visited India. They are:

1. Dr. Liu Schucheng, Deputy Director.
2. Dr. Yao Yufang, Researcher.
3. Dr. Li Ping, Associate Researcher.

The above scholars visited research institutes/universities in Delhi, Ahmedabad and Mumbai in connection with their research work related to Indian economic fluctuations, economic forecast, government macro-control, economic and social development (21 January - 2 February 1997).

Two scholars from the Institute of Asia Pacific Studies (CASS) visited India. They are:

1. Dr. Yu Hailian, Deputy Director, Division of South Asian Politics and Economics.
2. Ms. Li Nan, Associate Researcher.

The above scholars visited research institutes/universities in Calcutta and Mumbai.

Dr. Hailian has been working on Indian population growth, structural adjustment of Indian economy, etc. Ms. Li Nan is engaged in Sanskrit and Buddhist Studies (26 Feb. - 14 March 1997).

INDIA-EGYPT CEP

JOINT SEMINAR

A joint seminar on the 'Role of India, Egypt and other Developing Countries in the Emerging International Order' was held in New Delhi from 10-11 September 1996 under item No. 9 (B) of the Indo-Egypt cultural exchange programme (1993-95).

The following scholars from the Egyptian side participated in the seminar and contributed papers as shown below:

1. 'Effects of ERSAP on the Budget Deficit in Egypt', Prof. B.M. Atlam, Faculty of Economics and Political Science, Cairo University, Cairo.

2. 'Global Changes and Their Impact on Regional Security in the Middle East', Prof. N. M. Ahmed, Faculty of Economics and Political Science, Cairo University, Cairo.

3. 'The Rise of Ideological Extremism in the Middle East: An Egyptian View', Dr. Ali El Sawi, Faculty of Economics and Political Science, Cairo University, Cairo.

The following Indian scholars contributed papers as indicated below:

1. 'Fiscal Policy in India', Prof. G. Thimaiah, Member, Planning Commission, New Delhi.
2. 'Regional Security in South Asia', Prof. Arif A. Waqif, Administrative Staff College of India.
3. 'WTO and India'. Prof. R.G. Nambiar, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad.

A panel discussion was also organized on the Rise of Ideological Extremism in the Middle East and South Asia in which the following scholars participated:

1. Prof. B.S. Minhas.
2. Prof. B.N. Saraswati.
3. Prof. Javed Alam
4. Dr. Z.A. Bari.
5. Prof. Ali El-Sawi.
6. Professor D.M. Nanjundappa.

INDIA-VIETNAM CEP

A four-member ICSSR delegation visited Vietnam from 15-24 June 1996, under the India-Vietnam Cultural Exchange Programme 1992-96. The delegation consisted of Prof. Ghanshyam Shah, Centre for Social Research, Surat; Prof. D. Narasimha Reddy, Dept. of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad; Prof. Utsa Patnaik, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, JNU, New Delhi; and Dr. Vinod K. Mehta, Director, ICSSR. The Report of the ICSSR delegation may be seen at the end of the chapter.

INDIA-SOUTH AFRICA PROGRAMME

ICSSR has initiated a dialogue with Human Science Research Council (HSRC), Pretoria, South Africa for collaborative activities in the field of Social Sciences between India and South Africa. As an outcome of this dialogue a two-member delegation from HSRC visited India in March 1997. The members of the delegation were Dr. R. Stumpf, President and Prof. R. Singh, Executive Director, Centre for Science Development, HSRC. The ICSSR organized a meeting with the delegates to discuss various bilateral issues including areas of collaboration. Some of the areas on which both sides are likely to collaborate are exchange of scholars, exchange of publications, joint studies etc. (1-7 March 1997).

VISIT OF DISTINGUISHED SCHOLARS

The ICSSR invited Prof. Immanuel Wallerstein, Professor of Sociology, Binghamton University (USA) and also currently President of International Sociological Association to visit India under this programme.

Professor Wallerstein participated in a conference on South Asian Regional Conference organized by the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai.

During his visit to Delhi, Prof. Wallerstein delivered a lecture on Future of Social Sciences, at India International Centre, New Delhi and Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (23 March - 3 April 1997).

GRANTS FOR STUDIES ON INDIAN DIASPORA

The programme on International Collaboration aims at developing expertise on different themes in social sciences. To realise these objectives, the Council has identified a number of priority regions and research themes. One of these themes is studies on 'Indian Diaspora'. In order to develop and promote researches on Indian Diaspora the Council has decided to provide field trip grants. Under this scheme a scholar will be able to visit a foreign country, where Indian population is significant, for field work (i.e. collect relevant research materials from the Indian community, consult libraries and scholars of different research institutes/universities of the visiting country).

There will be two categories of field trip grants, namely grant to a senior social scientist and grant to a junior social scientist.

PARTICIPATION IN SEMINARS/CONFERENCES ABROAD

The Indian Council of Social Science Research provides financial assistance for participation in conferences abroad to those Indian social scientists who have been invited to contribute and present a paper at a particular conference. Assistance is given to a scholar provided the conference is organized by one of the following categories of organizations.

(A) Seminars/conferences being organized by the organizations which are affiliated to *International Social Science Council* namely .

MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

International Association of Legal Science (IALS)
 International Economic Association (IEA)
 International Federation of Social Science Organizations (IFSSO)
 International Geographical Union (IGU)
 International Institute of Administrative Sciences (IIAS)
 International Law Association (ILA)
 International Peace Research Association (IPRA)
 International Political Science Association (IPSA)
 International Sociological Association (ISA)

International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (IUAES)
 International Union of Psychological Science (IUPS)
 International Union for Scientific Study of Population (IUSSP)
 World Association for Public Opinion Research (WAPOR)
 World Federation for Mental Health (WFMH)

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

International Association of Economic History (IAEH)
 International Industrial Relations Association (IIRS)
 International Society of Criminology (ISC)
 International Federation of Data Organizations (IFDO)
 International Association for Applied Psychology (IAAP)
 International Confederation of Genealogy and Heraldry (ICGH)
 World Future Studies Federation (WSFS)
 Association for Politics and the Life Sciences (APLS)
 Association Internationale des Sociologues de Langue Francaise (AISLF)
 International Federation of Science Editors (IFSE)
 European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes (EADI)
 International Committee for Social Science Information and Documentation (ICSSD)
 International Studies Association (ISA)

(B) The other important international professional organizations which are not members of ISSC, but organize international conferences are:

International Econometrics Society.
 International Input-Output Association.
 International Association for Studies on Soviet Union and East Europe.
 International Association for Studies in Public Administration.
 International Association for Research in Income and Wealth.
 International Conference of Agricultural Economists.
 International Congress of Asian and North African Studies.
 International Committee on Historical Sciences.
 International Conference of the Third World Science, Technology and Development Forum.
 International Institute of Asian Studies at Leiden (The Netherlands).

(C) Seminars, Conferences organized by Universities; Social Science Research Councils; professional organizations in South Asia and South-East Asian countries; CIS countries and African countries.

INDO-DUTCH PROGRAMME ON ALTERNATIVES IN DEVELOPMENT (IDPAD)

The fourth phase of IDPAD has been launched from January 1997. The following research projects have been approved in the new phase:

I. ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

- 4.1.1 Environmental degradation and its socio-economic implication in the rural - urban fringe of Delhi, Dr. R.B. Singh, University of Delhi and Dr. P.C.J. Druijven, University of Groningen.
- 4.1.2 Sustainability in practice: exploring innovations in urban domestic solid waste management in India (case studies in various cities in Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Karnataka), Dr. I.S.A. Baud, University of Amsterdam, Dr. A. Aziz, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- 4.1.3 Employment, environment and sustainable development (Gujarat, Orissa), Dr. P.H.J.J. Terhal, Erasmus University, Rotterdam and Prof. I. Hirway, Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahmedabad.
- 4.1.4 Employment, land use and intercultural ecoscope: Forest-plantation transformation in the Kerala high ranges (Western Ghats, Kerala), Prof. H. Verbruggen, Vrije University, Amsterdam and Dr. S. Sankar, Kerala Forest Research Institute, Peechi.
- 4.1.5 (Cancelled)
- 4.1.6 Women (Gender) and water resource management: experiences and strategies for the future (Uttar Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, West Bengal), Dr. L. Schenk-Sandbergen, University of Amsterdam, Mr. N.K. Banerjee, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi, Dr. Munize R. Khan, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi.
- 4.1.7 Grassroots level initiatives and sustainable development: alternative strategies for policy implementation and communication in urban and rural Tamil Nadu, Prof. D.H.A. Kolff, Centre for Non-Western Studies, Leiden, and Dr. P. Appasamy, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai.
- 4.1.8 Institutions for self governance of community forestry resources: experiences from three Indian states (Orissa, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh), Dr. S. N. Sangita, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- 4.1.9 Strategies and instruments for sustainable growth—energy management and environmental protection in India.

II RURAL TRANSFORMATION

- 4.2.1 Labour migration and agrarian change in Eastern Uttar Pradesh, Dr. R.S. Srivastava, University of Allahabad.
- 4.2.2 Emigration from Kerala state in India: social, economic and demographic consequences, Dr. K.C. Zachariah, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum.
- 4.2.3 Patterns of generation and reinvestment of surplus in rural India: an enquiry into farm and non-farm linkages (Gujarat), Prof. Pravin Visaria, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

- 4.2.4 Allocation of time, value of non-market work and family income distribution: a study of rural households in Tamil Nadu, India, Dr. P. Arumugam, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore.
- 4.2.5 The future of pepper in India (Kerala), Dr. H.P. Smit, Vrije University, Amsterdam and Mr. T. Nandakumar (I.A.S), Spices Board, Ministry of Commerce, Cochin.
- 4.2.6 Technological change in rural as compared to urban small scale industries in northern India (Delhi, Uttar Pradesh), Prof. J.G. Waardenburg, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, and Prof. N.S. Siddharthan, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

III STATE AND SOCIETY

- 4.3.1 Regional dualism, state and development process in India (Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh), Prof. A.K. Singh, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow.
- 4.3.2 Human resource development, gender and labour market segmentation (Delhi, Tamil Nadu), Prof. G.A. de Bruijne, University of Amsterdam.
- 4.3.3 Collective care arrangements among workers and non-workers in the informal sector (South Gujarat, Surat), Prof. J.C. Breman, Centre for Asian Studies, Amsterdam.
- 4.3.4 Food security and public distribution system (Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala), Prof. R. Radhakrishna, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
- 4.3.5 Social policies and legislation in India, from independence to structural adjustment, Dr. J. Mooij, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague. Prof. P.V. Venkataramaiah, Centre for Social and Economic Studies, Hyderabad.
- 4.3.6 Reproductive health and child-spacing in rural South India: Contribution to a reorientation of population policies in India (Karnataka), Prof. F.J. Willekens, University of Groningen, and Dr. P.N. Mari Bhat Institute for Economic Research, Dharwad.
- 4.3.7 Local organization for water management: Changing relations between the state, NGOs and water users in large scale irrigation systems in Karnataka, India, Prof. Chandrashekar Buggi, Bangalore, Dr. M.B. Tippannavar, Institute of Agricultural and Rural Development, Dharwad, and P.P. Mollinga, Wageningen Agricultural University.
- 4.3.8 Changing role of the state in Urban development: the provision of basic amenities to urban poor in the context of unplanned growth in metropolitan peripheries of Delhi and Colombo, Prof. A. Kundu, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad.
- 4.3.9 Policy, technocracy and development: comparative social safety nets in India and the Netherlands, Prof. J.W. Bjorkman, Insititute of Social Studies, The Hague, and Prof. K. Mathur, Jawaharalal Nehru University, New Delhi.

IV. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND INSTITUTIONAL ORDER

- 4.4.1 The intertwining of sustainable development and employment: India and the EC, Dr. S.T.H. Storm, Erasmus University, Rotterdam and Dr. A. Sen, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- 4.4.2 Global capital flows and the Indian stock market (Mexico, Argentina, India), Prof. H. Visser, Vrije University, Amsterdam and Prof. S.K. Goyal, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi.
- 4.4.3 Development of a legal framework for co-operation between India, Nepal and Bangladesh on the management of the water resources of the river Ganges basin, Dr. Surya P. Subedi, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague and Prof. R. Chakrabarti, Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, Calcutta.
- 4.4.4 Displaced populations and development in the context of the South Asian economic and institutional order, Prof. Willem van Schendel, International Institute of Social History, Amsterdam and Dr. Abhijit Dasgupta, Delhi School of Economics, New Delhi.

During this period the Council reconstituted the Advisory Committee on IDPAD with Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa, Chairman, ICSSR as the co-chairman of IDPAD and the following members:

Prof. A. Vaidynathan
Madras Institute of Development Studies
Chennai.

Prof. A.K. Bagchi
Centre for Studies in Social Sciences
Calcutta.

Prof. Mrinal Miri, Director
Indian Institute of Advanced Studies
Shimla.

Prof. Neera Desai
Mumbai.

Prof. V.M. Rao
Bangalore.

Prof. Ghanashyam Shah
Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy
of Administration
Mussorie.

Prof. V.R. Panchmukhi
 Director
 Research and Information System for
 Non-Aligned and Other Developing Countries
 New Delhi.

Prof. M.R. Aggarwal, Hon. Director
 ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre
 Chandigarh.

Prof. R. Radhakrishna
 Member-Secretary, ICSSR

Dr.(Mrs.) R. Barman Chandra
 Executive Director, ICSSR and
 IDPAD Co-ordinator.

The first meeting of the Committee was held on 27 December 1996 which reviewed progress of IDPAD. The Committee appreciated the active role played by Prof. S.K. Goyal, Director, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi who was the former Co-Chairman of IDPAD and the other members namely P.C. Joshi, T.S. Papola, Kanta Ahuja, Kuldeep Mathur, G.S. Ghosal, Professor S.Chakravarty, B.Pakem and K.K. Subramanian in strengthening IDPAD in India.

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

The Joint Committee on IDPAD suggested the following scholars to be invited in the near future: Professor T.N. Madan, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi; Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad; Prof. Yoginder Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and Prof. M.V. Nadkarni, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore. IDPAD will also announce scheme for exchange of scholars for the year 1997.

DUTCH SCHOLARS

1. Dr. Patricio Silva, Associate Professor, Latin American Division, Institute of Cultural and Social Studies, University of Lieden, The Netherlands visited India, from 3-16 January, 1997. As a part of his visit, he visited Centre for Latin Studies, Goa University, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, and Institute of Latin American Studies at the University of Lucknow.
2. Prof. Jan Lucassen, Senior Research Fellow, International Institute of Social History, Amsterdam, The Netherlands visited India from 25 January to 8 March 1997. As a part of his visit he went to Mumbai, Surat, Delhi, Calcutta,

Hyderabad, Chennai and Trivandrum. Prof. Lucassen visited research institutes and universities and delivered lectures on various topics in his area of research.

INDIAN SCHOLARS

1. Prof. Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Director, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta visited the Netherlands from 25 September till 26 October to visit research institutes and scholars of his research interest. He was mainly expected to be at the International Institute of Asian Studies, Leiden to finalize preparations for a seminar on Colonial and Post-Colonial India and Indonesia: Continuities and Discontinuities in a Comparative Perspective.
2. Prof. Ramprasad Sengupta, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited the Netherlands for a duration of two months (Oct./Nov.) to work on Environmental Standard, Sustainable Development Planning at Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
3. Dr. G. Pakki Reddy, Associate Prof., Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, to collect research material on Biotechnology and Rural Transformation. He was mainly working in the Erasmus University, The Netherlands. He visited various institutes and scholars in the area of his research interest in November-December 1996.

SEMINAR

Prof. A. Vaidynathan, Madras Institute of Development Studies visited the Netherlands in connection with the preparations for organizing an IDPAD seminar on 'Managing Water Scarcity: Experience and Prospects' in the month of August-September 1996. The seminar will be held from 13-17 October 1997 in the Netherlands.

THE DUTCH IDPAD MOVED TO A NEW ORGANIZATION

Dutch Secretariat of IDPAD left the Netherlands Organization for International Co-operation in Higher Education (NUFFIC), its parent organization from IDPAD's inception, and joined The Foundation for the Advancement of Tropical Research, (WOTRO), Laan van Nieuwoost Inda 131, PO Box 93138 2509 AC, The Hague, The Netherlands, which forms part of the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (NWO). The new affiliation became effective from 1 January 1997.

The Third phase of IDPAD ended on 31 December 1996.

PUBLICATIONS

IDPAD has started a Newsletter entitled *IDPAD News Brief* which can be had from IDPAD Secretariat in New Delhi or The Hague.

During this period IDPAD, in addition to 40 Occasional Papers, published a paper on Immigration and Informal Sector in Advanced Countries (with particular

reference to South Asians in The Netherlands) by Prof. S.K.G Sundaram, SNDT University, Mumbai. During this period in addition to publication of 17 books by Sage Publications, two more books were published:

1. *Economic Reforms and Poverty Alleviation in India* (1996) by C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Hans Linnemann.
2. *Development, Devolution and Democracy: Village Discourse in West Bengal* (1996) by G.K. Lieten.
3. One more book was published by K.P. Bagchi & Co. in Bengali: *Banglar Krishi Samajer Garan*, Vol. II.

REPORT OF THE ICSSR DELEGATION TO VIETNAM

The ICSSR delegation visited Vietnam during 15-23 June 1996, under the cultural exchange programme with the mandate of exploring the areas of collaboration with its counterpart, the Vietnamese National Centre for Social Sciences and Humanities (NCSSH). The delegation spent four days (June 16-19) in Hanoi and three days (June 20-22) in Ho Chi Minh city. The delegation began its work with a meeting with the Director of International Co-operation, Department of the NCSSH at Hanoi. It was followed by a series of meetings between the delegation and the members of the NCSSH as well as various NCSSH institutes. The delegation also visited the University of Social Sciences and Humanities (USSH), formerly known as Hanoi University, and presently a member of the Vietnam National University, Hanoi. The University draws upon the expertise of the NCSSH institutes in certain areas of postgraduate teaching and depends considerably on these institutes for research. In addition, the NCSSH organized a combined meeting of the delegation with the representatives of the NCSSH institutions.

The visits to various NCSSH institutions and the discussions with their representatives as well as the functionaries of the NCSSH helped the delegation in understanding the state of teaching and research in social sciences, the institutional arrangements for social science research, the data base and approaches of social science research, the frontier areas of interest in social science research and the problems of information, particularly in English. These discussions were also helpful in acquainting the delegation with the areas of research interest common to the social science community in Vietnam and in India respectively.

Though the origins of the NCSSH could be traced back to 1953 when a State Committee for Science was constituted, the NCSSH took the present organizational form in 1975. The NCSSH is the apex body for research and training in the social sciences and humanities in Vietnam. It is directly under the Government of Vietnam with its President enjoying ministerial status. Presently the NCSSH has under its aegis 16 institutes and 6 centres of study. Interestingly, each of the institutes specialises in a specific social science/humanities discipline or an area of study like the Institute of South Asian Studies, Institute of Sociology, Institute

of Philosophy etc. Besides research, 13 of the 16 institutes also offer post-graduate courses. Except one, all the institutes are located in the capital city of Hanoi. The one located in the South, the Institute of Social Sciences in Ho Chi Minh city (ISSHO) has about ten centres of study like the Centre for Historical Studies, Centre for Sociology and Development, Centre for South Asian Studies, etc. The focus of these centres appear to be on the problems of the South like the rural transformation in Mekong Delta, and the problems of urbanization and environment in Ho Chi Minh city.

Because of historical reasons, particularly because of the circumstances of prolonged war with the occupying Japanese, French and the US forces, an earnest beginning in social science research was made only after the liberation and unification of the country in 1975. Social science subjects like sociology made their appearance only after 1975. While during the colonial period before 1950s, the training and orientation in social sciences was influenced by the French, from the mid-1950s to 1975 and even later most of the social science scholars had their early training in the former Soviet Union. In recent years there has been greater exposure to the developments in the Anglo-Saxon world and English has emerged as the major link language of research and training.

Since almost 85 per cent of the population is ethnic Vietnamese, the main language of training and research has been Vietnamese and since the early 20th Century the country has adopted the Roman script. In recent years there has been considerable resurgence in the social research and each of the 16 NCSSH institutions has its own research journal in Vietnamese. In addition some institutes like the Institute of the World Economy publish English journals too. The NCSSH itself brings out a bimonthly journal in English, *Social Sciences*. The journal also carries occasional articles in French. Still most of the active social scientists appear to be trained abroad and there is a feeling that a great deal needs to be done for the expansion of training and research facilities in social sciences. The data base appears to be in the initial stages of development. The state is the major source of information but it is not easily accessible. In recent years there have been surveys of modest scale by the social science institutes. Since even the limited information is published only in Vietnamese, the access to information by outside scholars is much more difficult. The severe resource constraint is sought to be overcome through an extent by external funding. The recent reform policies have not only increased state aided social science research activity but also externally funded projects. Countries like Japan and Australia and to a limited extent Korea, Canada and the Netherlands have come to play an important role in promoting training and research in social sciences.

In spite of the constraints, the emerging research interests of the social scientists show that there is great deal of scope for interaction with the social scientists from other third world countries like India. At present, the frontier research concerns of the Vietnamese social scientists include the following themes:

1. Assessment of the recent economic reforms regime and land tenure changes on rural life: peasant living standards, economic inequalities, production diversification, non-farm activities and employment.
2. The effects of globalization in the economic social and cultural spheres; health and education under the reforms.
3. Changes in the structure of the labour force, the informal sector and the role of women therein, the economic and nutritional status of women.
4. Problems of urbanization, overcrowding and the environment.
5. The industrialization experience of other S.E. Asian and S.Asian countries.
6. Effects on trade of the new agreements underlying GATT '94 and the WTO.
7. Problems of displacement of populations under construction of irrigation and flood control projects.

All these themes are relevant areas of research for social scientists in India as well.

In spite of awareness that India cannot fund research to the extent that developed countries like Japan or Australia can, there has been genuine interest among Vietnamese scholars to interact with Indian scholars. There is wide-spread awareness among the Vietnamese scholars about the historical and cultural interaction between these two countries and the common nature of most of the socio-economic problems. This is the cementing bond that comes out clearly in the interactions with the enthusiastic scholars in Vietnam. It is heartening to note that a Centre for Indian Studies as a part of the Institute for South East Asian Studies in Hanoi, has been recently set up. And, two books on India in Vietnamese are being published.

At the concluding meeting with the Vice-President and other representatives of the NCSSH, the following broad areas have been identified as the ones which could go into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) on collaboration between the ICSSR and NCSSH.

First, *exchange of information* relevant to social science research in India and Vietnam. The Institute of Social Science Information of the NCSSH shall provide the relevant material on social science data and research in Vietnam to the ICSSR while the documentation centre of the ICSSR would provide similar information to the NCSSH. This programme of exchange of social science information between the two institutions could be implemented as soon as the MOU is signed.

Second, *exchange of social science scholars* on equivalent basis between Vietnam and India. Under this scheme the sponsoring side would bear the international air fare and the receiving side would meet the local hospitality of the visiting scholars. A beginning could be made in 1996-97 or 1997-98, with exchange of scholars for two to four person months in a year. The details could be further discussed.

Third, organization of *joint international seminars* on mutually accepted themes every two years, with India and Vietnam as alternate venues. The host

country shall bear the cost of organization, publication and travel of five sponsored delegates from the guest country. It was tentatively agreed that the first seminar on 'Economic Growth and Social Development' shall be organized by the ICSSR in India in early 1998.

Fourth, organization of *joint projects* with participation between scholars of both countries. This programme would take shape with the progress achieved in the first three areas of mutual co-operation listed above. Since establishment of contacts between the scholars of both the countries and the identification of areas of common interest take some time, the programme of joint projects may begin after some time and the modalities could be discussed at a later date.

The members of the delegation thank all the social scientists of Vietnam and particularly Prof. Nguyen Duy Quy and Prof. Le Huu Tang, the President and Vice-President respectively of the NCSSH for extending very warm hospitality and exchange of views. We also thank the Indian Ambassador in Vietnam and all officials in Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh city for their cooperation.

VII ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES

Regional Centres were established as a part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broad basing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

1. To represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
2. Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action.
3. Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting of social science research within the region; and
4. Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

1. Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, West Bengal and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
2. North-Western Regional Centre, Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura.
3. North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, and the Union Territory of Chandigarh.
4. Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Delhi.
5. Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.
6. Western Regional Centre, Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of state governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:

1. Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;

2. Organizing seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
3. Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
4. Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages.
5. Providing low cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
6. Awarding study grants to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for work;
7. Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially providing photocopies of selected articles from journals etc; and
8. Any other activity which may promote social science research in the region and/or which may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and the State Governments. These include hostel/guests house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms, and reprographic facilities.

ACTIVITIES

✓ DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES IN REGIONAL CENTRES

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad has been providing documentation and bibliographical services in Telugu, Urdu, Tamil, Kannada, and Malayalam.

The Centre continued its work on theme oriented bibliographies and has indexed articles appearing in different social science journals, periodicals and books on child development.

It has a Government Documents Cell where reports of legislative committees, corporations and other agencies, budget papers and government publications received from the State of Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karnataka are catalogued and brought out in the mimeographed form. The Centre also brought out its Newsletter in Telugu and Urdu regarding its activities during the year.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai functions as a national centre for Marathi language and provided financial support to four social science journals published in Marathi. The Centre financially supported twelve conferences/seminars/ workshops organized by various departments of universities and other social science research institutes.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has been entrusted to promote research on issues related to the economy and society of Assam and Meghalaya besides the work of area bibliography for North-East India. The Centre provided financial assistance for the organization of seminars and workshops to nine universities and colleges of the region.

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi provided financial assistance for thirteen seminars/conferences and for one small project. The Centre also provides social science material to scholars in Hindi and English.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta is the National Centre for Bengali and Oriya language. The Centre provided 12 study grants to Ph.D. scholars in Bengali language. The library organizes a data bank on media and its users specially concentrating on television.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh being the Centre for Punjabi language prepares cumulative index of social science books and periodicals in punjabi language. During the year, the centre has brought out *Social Science News Index* Volume No.1. The Centre has started compiling bibliographies on current topics covering different areas/themes for the use of researchers, scholars, and members of the faculty of the universities and colleges of the region. During the period, three bibliographies were released.

EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (ERC), CALCUTTA

STUDY GRANT

During the period twelve scholars were sanctioned financial assistance under the Study Grant Scheme of the ICSSR to enable them to collect material for their research from the National Library, Asiatic Society, State Archives, Library of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, etc. The scholars included one from A.P., one from Kerala, two from Bihar, seven from Orissa and one from West Bengal.

DISTINGUISHED VISITORS

Following visitors visited the Centre during the period :

1. Professor Gerard de Barnis from the University of Grenoble, France, visited the Centre in April 1996.
2. Professor Akeel Bilgrami of Columbia University, U.S.A. also visited the Centre.
3. A team of three Chinese scholars, Professor Guo Dong Le, Professor Song Ze, and Professor Chengqing Wang from Academy of Social Science, Beijing came to the centre on 30 November, 1996.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

During the period, the Centre provided financial assistance for the following conferences/seminars :

1. National Seminar on 'Cooperative and Economic Development under the New Economic Policy with special reference to Tribal and Rural Development' held at M.P.C. College, Baripada, Mayurbhanj, Orissa, on 22 and 23 February 1997, (Rs. 5,000).

2. Seminar on the 81st Amendment to the Indian Constitution (Reservation of Seats for Women in the Parliament and Legislative Assemblies) organized by the Indian Association of Women's Studies in collaboration with the School of Women's Studies, Jadavpur University, Calcutta, on 23 February 1997, (Rs. 10,000).
3. Symposium on Item Response Theory and its applications held at Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta between 18-19 February 1997. Symposium was organized by the Psychology Research Unit, Statistical Institute, Calcutta, (Rs. 10,000).

Apart from this, a seminar on Geo-Journalism was jointly organized with National Atlas and Thematic Mapping Organization, Government of India, Calcutta on 21 January 1997 at the Eastern Regional Centre.

GUEST HOUSE

The Guest House of the Eastern Regional Centre continues to cater to the scholars and students who come to Calcutta in connection with their research or to attend seminars/workshops/refresher courses, etc. During the year 135 scholars and students availed of the accommodation facilities at Calcutta for different academic purposes.

LIBRARY

The library of the Eastern Regional Centre has acquisitioned 72 books and other bibliographical source material from NASSDOC, ICSSR. Two journals and eleven leading national dailies were received regularly. Library services have been extended to the ICSSR Doctoral Fellows and research scholars visiting the Eastern Regional Centre under the ICSSR Study Grant Scheme and from other institutions and organizations.

✓BIBLIOGRAPHY

Library received requests for bibliographies on a number of topics all round the year. These prepared bibliographies on nascent thought are stored and updated with the help of the computer. Library also organizes a data bank on media and its users specially concentrating on Television. The Data Bank held information mainly depends upon the national dailies of India.

NORTH-EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NERC), SHILLONG

The Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars/conferences:

1. Seminar on Urbanization in Mizoram from 17-19 April 1996, Rs. 5,000.
2. Seminar on Environmental Resources in Assam on 14 August 1996, Rs. 3,000.
3. National Seminar on the Working of Parliamentary Democracy in North-East India from 23-24 September 1996, Rs. 5,000.

4. XVII Annual Conference of the North-East India History Association from 3-5 October 1996, Rs. 5,000.
5. XVIII Indian Geography Conference from 29-31 October 1996, Rs. 10,000.
6. VI Annual Conference of the North-East India Political Science Association from 9-10 December 1996, Rs. 5,000.
7. Seminar on Communalism and the Future of Indian Democracy from 14 February 1997, Rs. 3,000.
8. National Seminar on Ethnicity and Ethnic Conflict in North-East India from 15-16 February 1997, Rs. 5,000.
9. Seminar on Globalization: Problems, Prospects and Potentialities from 22 February 1997, Rs. 5,000.

STUDY GRANT

The following three Doctoral Scholars has been considered by the NERC Screening Committee for Study Grant.

Both Krishna Sinha and Khayi Philawon utilized the NERC Study Grant facility whereas Girban Ranjan Biswas expressed his desire to utilize the same during May-June 1997.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE ON NORTH-EAST INDIA

During the year a 'Review of Literature on North-East India' was taken up in July 1995. Five regional scholars in the field of Political Science, Geography, Economics, History, and Sociology were given an assignment to do the review on this subject and a grant of Rs. 13,000 was provided.

A grant of Rs. 6,000 has been sanctioned to Professor A.K. Barua, Department of Political Science to prepare an inventory of the Youth Organizations in North-Eastern Region of India.

PROJECTS

On the recommendations of the Centre, the ICSSR sanctioned the following projects:

1. Slavery in Arunachal Pradesh by Dr. A. P. Thakur, Rs. 28,612.
2. Articulation of Indian Society Through a Pilgrim Centre: A Case Study of Parsuramkud by Dr. M.C. Behera.
3. Urban Growth and Urban Villages: A Case Study of Jorhat City, Assam by Dr. M. Konwar, Rs. 25,000.

SPECIAL ANNUAL LECTURE SERIES

Professor R.P. Misra, former Vice Chancellor of Allahabad University delivered NERC-ICSSR Annual Lecture Series during 4-6 November 1996. The topics of the three lectures were:

1. Urban India: Population Dynamics, Spatial Organization and Social Differentiation.
2. Urban Challenges: Widening Urban-Rural Divide, Deepening Poverty and Environmental Degradation.
3. Towards Sustainable Cities: The Gandhian Perspectives.

NERC SPECIAL LECTURES

1. Dr. Hallelhom Ghonglah, Senior Research Scholar of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and a noted columnist delivered NERC Special Lecture series on Strong Medicine Weak System in the Department of History, NEHU, Shillong on 14 August 1996.
2. Dr. Sajal Nag, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar delivered NERC Special Lecture series on Crisis in the Hills: British Withdrawal, Epistemological, Dilemma and Integration with India in the department of Political Science, NEHU, Shillong on 18 September 1996.

PUBLICATION

1. The Centre has published NERC Special Lecture Series No.6.
2. Professor R.P. Mishra's Lecture on Urbanization in India: Challenges and Opportunities will be published in a book form by Regency Publishers, New Delhi.

GUEST HOUSE

During the year 164 scholars availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

ESTABLISHMENT

Professor A.C. Sinha, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong joined the Centre on 1 October 1996 as Honorary Director for a term of two years.

NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, CHANDIGARH

STUDY GRANT

Study Grant was awarded to two scholars belonging to the states of Punjab and Himachal Pradesh during the year.

SEMINARS

During the year 1996-97 seminar grant of Rs. 10,000 each was provided to the following:

1. Globalization, Liberalization and Sustainable Development in India by Government College, Sector-46, Chandigarh.

2. *Electoral Politics in the State of Punjab* by Dept. of Political Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
3. *Documentation and Information Services in Social Sciences in India: Their Relevance for Research and Problems* by Department of Library and Information Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
4. *Urbanization and Urban Environment in India* by Department of Geography, M.S. University, Rohtak.
5. *Trade and Financial Sector Reforms, Development Imperatives in India: Agenda for the Future* by University Business School, P.U. and ICSSR-NWRC, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
6. *Economic Development and Sustainability of Environment* by Department of Evening Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
7. *Drug Abuse: The Problem, Causes and Cures* by Department of Psychology, Punjab University, Chandigarh.

SPECIAL LECTURE SERIES

In addition, following Special Lectures were arranged by the Centre in its Seminar Complex during the year 1996-97:

1. *Development without Destruction* by Professor S.Z. Qasim, Member, Planning Commission, Government of India.
2. *Ethical Values and Excellence in Education and Research* by Professor J.N. Kapur, Hon'y. Professor, JNU and President, Mathematical Association of India, New Delhi.
3. *The Partition of Punjab* by Professor V.N. Datta, Emeritus Professor of Modern History, Kurukshetra University and President, Indian History Congress.
4. *Prof. Hari Ram Gupta Memorial Lecture on Medieval Indian Artists* by Professor S. Settar, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi and Professor of History, University of Dharwad.
5. *Real Education for Real India* by Professor Yash Pal, Former Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
6. Professor R. Radhakrishna, Member-Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi delivered a lecture on Food Policy and Food Security Concerns: Emerging Scenarios in India on 18 October 1996.
7. Professor G. Fabre, Professor of International Affairs, Le Havre University delivered a lecture on Economic and Social Transformation Connection with Drug Trafficking on 10 March 1997.

LIBRARY

For supplementing the Punjab University library service in social sciences, the Regional Centre has been subscribing to 74 social science journals including 34

from abroad. In addition the Centre has been receiving 15 Journals from the NASSDOC of ICSSR. The Regional Centre brings out a social science documentation list on a regular basis. These lists include articles in social sciences appearing in the various journals being received by the Regional Centre's library. The Centre released Social Science Documentation List Vol. 8 (Nos. 1-6) and Volume 9 (1-3) during the year.

During the period 1996-1997, the detailed bibliographies on the following themes have been released and distributed:

1. Economic Liberalization and Structural Adjustment Programme.
2. Women and Development.
3. Environment and Sustainable Development.
4. GATT/WTO.
5. Panchayati Raj.
6. Trends towards Urbanization in India and their Impact.
7. Caste System and Family Structure in India.
8. Elections 1996 and Role of the Election Commission.

During the year 1996-97, the Centre has brought out *Social Science News Index*, Volume 1 (2) July-Dec. 1995, Volume 2(1) Jan-June, 1996, Volume 2(2) July-Dec.) 1996. Volume 3(1) Jan-June, will be released in July 1997.

SEMINAR-CUM-GUEST HOUSE COMPLEX

The facilities of the seminar room in the Complex were provided to about 120 social science/science departments of the Punjab University, Punjab, Haryana, U.T. and Central Government Departments for holding seminars/conferences etc.

During the year 1996-1997, about 650 scholars have availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, NEW DELHI

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

During the year financial assistance was granted for:

1. Seminar on Recent Development in Burma organized by Centre for South Central, South-East Asian and South-West Pacific Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi in May 1996, Rs. 6,000.
2. Indian Government and Politics organized by School of Correspondence and Continuing Education, Delhi University, Delhi in September 1996, Rs. 5,000.
3. International Seminar on Germany in the Ninties organized by Centre for American and West European Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi in October 1996, Rs. 5,000.
4. Political Sociology of India's Democracy Analysing General Elections of

- 1996 and its Social Implications organized by Centre for the Study of Social System, SSS, JNU, New Delhi in October 1996, Rs. 6,000.
5. Sustainable Development in Tribal and Backward Regions organized by C.S.S.H. (New Campus), Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur (Raj.) in October 1996 Rs. 5,000.
 6. Fifty Years of Indian Foreign Policy and the Road Ahead organized by Department of Political Science, College of Social Science and Humanities, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur (Raj.) in December 1996, Rs. 5,000.
 7. Relevance of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose to Contemporary India organized by Centre for South-Central, South-East Asian and South-West Pacific Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi in January 1997, Rs. 7,000.
 8. India-EU Interface: Focus on Trade, Investments and Technology Transfer organized by Centre for American and West European Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi, in February 1997, Rs. 5,000.
 9. India's National Security: An Agenda for the 21st Century organized by Centre for International Politics, Organization and Disarmament, SIS, JNU, New Delhi in March 1997, Rs. 9,000.
 10. Bahrain: State, Society, Economy and Foreign Policy organized by Centre for Gulf Studies, Programme Centre for West Asian and African Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi in March 1997, Rs. 6,000.
 11. Issues in African Development : Theoretical Challenges organized by Centre for West Asian and African Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi in March 1997, Rs. 6,000.
 12. Problems and Prospects of Developing Regions with Special Reference to Rajasthan organized by M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara, Rajasthan in November 1996, Rs. 6,000.
 13. Social and Cultural Scene in Contemporary Egypt organized by Centre of Arabic and African Studies, SL, JNU, New Delhi in March 1997, Rs. 9,000.
 14. New Transport Network in Central Asia (for Completion Quickly) to Centre for Soviet and East European Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi in March 1997, Rs. 2,500.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, HYDERABAD

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/LECTURES

1. A seminar on 'Quality of the Doctoral Programme' was held on 11 October 1996. The centre extended financial assistance of Rs. 5,000.
2. International Conference on Environment, Technology and Society organized by Department of Sociology, Osmania University. The Centre extended

financial help of Rs. 5,000.

3. National Seminar on Information Technology and its Impact on Library and Information Science Education and Library Management in Developing Countries organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Osmania University during 25-27 November 1996. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 10,000 for organizing the national seminar.
4. National seminar on Urban Waste Management and its Impact on Environment organized by Department of Geography and Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Osmania University during 20-21 December 1996. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for conducting this seminar.
5. Professor G. Ram Reddy Memorial Seminar on Research in Distance Education in India was organized by Indira Gandhi National Open University, Hyderabad Regional Centre. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for organizing the seminar.
6. The 15 Annual Conference of Andhra Pradesh Economic Association which was held at the Department of Economics, Osmania University during 14-15 December 1996. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for organizing this conference.
7. Fiftieth All India Commerce Conference was hosted by Osmania University during 27-29 December 1996. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 towards this conference.
8. Research Methodology Course in Social Science at the Department of Sociology, Gandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed University). The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for research methodology course.
9. Seminar on Ninth Five Year Plan — Issues, Facets and Requirements organized by National Akademi of Development, Hyderabad. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for conducting the seminar.
10. International Seminar on Meanings of Globalization: Indian and French Perspectives by the Department of Political Science, Osmania University. The Centre has extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 as partial grant for conducting the seminar.
11. National Seminar on Management of Overdues in Rural Banking organized by the Department of Economics, S.V. University. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for organizing this seminar.
12. Seminar on Innovations in HRM: Emerging Issues and Challenges for A.D. 2000 organized by Department of Commerce and Management Studies, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam. The centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for organizing the seminar.
13. National Seminar on Ethnohydrology and Hyderomythology organized by Department of Anthropology, S.V. University, Tirupati. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 1,000 for conducting the seminar.

14. National Seminar on Recent Developments in International Politics with particular reference to the Emergence of New World Order and its Implications for the Third World organized by Department of Political Science and Public Administration, S.K. University, Ananthapur. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for organizing the seminar.
15. Annual Meeting of Social Scientists (Heads of Departments of Southern Universities) in collaboration with ICSSR, Hyderabad.
16. Seminar on Health Planning and Administration was organized by Department of Public Administration, University P.G. College, Kakatiya University, Nirmal. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for organizing this seminar.

EXTENSION LECTURES

1. The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR organized following lectures under Indo-Dutch Programme at Department of Economics and Centre for Economic and Social Studies. Prof. Jan Lucassen, Director of Research and Publications, International Institute of Social History, The Netherlands, delivered two lectures.
 - (i) Labour History: Its Past and Future.
 - (ii) Labour Markets in Europe.
2. The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR in collaboration with the department of Economics, Osmania University organized Memorial Lecture in honour of Professor Gautam Mathur. Professor Emeritus P.R. Brahmananda, delivered the memorial lecture on 'Theoretical Foundations of Wage-Goods Strategy: A New Paradigm'.
3. The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR in collaboration with National Akademi of Development, Hyderabad organized the second A. Nagaraj Memorial Lecture on 'Developments in Economics in the Post-War Period', Prof. P.R. Brahmananda Former National Fellow and Director, Bombay School of Economics.
4. Visit of Foreign Delegates, University of Cairo, Cairo: (i) Professor Baher M. Atlam, Professor of Economics, Cairo University, (ii) Dr. Nazli Moawad Ahmed, Professor of International Relations, Faculty of Economics and Political Science, Cairo University, (iii) Dr. Ali. E-Sawi, faculty member of Economics and Political Science, Cairo University visited the Centre under Indo-Egypt programme.

STUDY GRANT

Study grants were given to two scholars.

WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, MUMBAI

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

The Centre provided grants to the following:

1. Seminar on Language, Literature and Politics, Department of Political Science, M.S. University, Baroda, 6-7 December 1996, Rs. 7,000.
2. Seminar on Child Labour in India, Department of Sociology, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, 22-23 February 1997, Rs. 5,000.
3. Workshop on Recent Trends in Micro and Macro Economics, Department of Economics, Bhavnagar University, 20-21 March 1997, Rs. 10,000.
4. Thirteenth Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Parishad, S.N. Mor College of Arts and Commerce, Tumsar, Dist. Bhandara, 5-7 January 1997, Rs. 3,000.
5. Seminar on Emerging Land Use Pattern and a Perspective on Future Land Use Management, Sidhartha College, Mumbai, 21-22 March 1997, Rs. 7,000.
6. Seminar on Population Growth and Developmental Planning, Department of Sociology, Dr. B.A. Marathwada University, Aurangabad 14-15 February 1997, Rs. 10,000.
7. Workshop on Use of Computers in Economics, Department of Economics, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai, 7-8 January 1997, Rs. 3,000.
8. Seminar on Netaji's Vision and India Today, Department of Political Science, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 19-21 March 1997, Rs. 7,000.
9. Workshop on 'Research Methodology for the Socio-Demographic Surveys', IIPS, Mumbai, 24 February to 1 March 1997, Rs. 15,000.
10. Seminar on Futuristic Trends in Psychology — A 21st Century Perspective, Department of Psychology, SNDT Women's University, 22 March 1997, Rs. 5,000.
11. Twenty-Seventh Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association, Department of Economics, Bhavnagar University, 22 February 1997, Rs. 5,000.
12. Seminar on New Social Movements in Maharashtra, Department of Sociology, University of Pune, 25-26 March 1997, Rs. 10,000.

ICSSR FELLOWSHIPS

1. Dr. Maithreyi Krishnaraj, Shri Ganesh Mantri, Dr. P.A. Bhagwatwar and Dr. R.G. Gidadhubli, who have been sanctioned Senior Fellowships by the Council, are attached to the Centre for the purpose of administration of their fellowships.

RESEARCH PROJECTS

2. Dr. B.R. Rairikar and Dr. (Ms) Jyotsna Bapat have been sanctioned research projects by the ICSSR. Dr B.R. Rairikar has completed his project and submitted the final report to the Council in February 1997.

FOREIGN VISITORS

Following foreign visitors visited the Centre during the period:

1. Chinese delegation from CASS, Prof. Liu Schuchang, Prof. Yao Yufang and Mr. Li Ping, 29-31 January 1997.
2. Chinese scholars, Ms Yu Hailin and Ms Li Nan from CASS, 5 to 9 March 1997.
3. South African delegates, Prof R. Stumpf and Prof. R. Singh from Human Science Research Council, South Africa, 8-11 March 1997.

STUDY GRANTS

Under the Study Grant scheme of the Centre 17 doctoral scholars visited Mumbai to consult libraries for their research purpose.

THESIS ACQUISITION

During the period under report, the Centre acquired one doctoral dissertation on behalf of the National Social Science Documentation Centre, New Delhi.

LIBRARY COLLECTION

During the period under review the Centre subscribed to 38 foreign and 9 Indian journals during 1996-97.

ICSSR HOSTEL

During the year, more than 1,410 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities provided by the Centre.

FINAL DISBURSEMENT OF GRANTS (NON PLAN & PLAN)
TO THE REGIONAL CENTRES DURING 1996-97

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Regional Centres	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
1.	ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Mumbai	8.90	-	8.90
2.	ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta	5.85	-	5.85
3.	ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	8.60	-	8.60
4.	ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	9.70	6.00	15.70
5.	ICSSR Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi	1.00	-	1.00
6.	ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	5.80	1.25	7.05
Total		39.85	7.25	47.10

QUANTITATIVE PERFORMANCE OF REGIONAL CENTRES

Sl. No.	Name of the Centres	Studies Selected for Award	Grants Availed	Grants for Programmes**	Lectures Conducted	Professional Organizations Assisted	Hostel & Guest-House Facilities Availed	Staff
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	WRC, Mumbai	17	17	12	3	-	1410	-
2.	SRC, Hyderabad	7	2	17	4	2	252	14
3.	ERC, Calcutta	12	14*	6	1	-	135	8
4.	NRC, Delhi	-	-	13	-	-	-	2
5.	NERC, Shillong	3	2	9	5	-	164	-
6.	NWRC, Chandigarh	2	1	7	2	-	650	24

* Three scholars availed the grant during 1995-96.

** Workshops/Research Methodology Course/Conferences of Heads of Social Science Depts.

VIII OTHER PROGRAMMES

Apart from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres and helping the research institutes in this regard, the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and also in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organizing seminars, training courses, workshops and so on. Indirectly, the Council promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, institutions, and voluntary organizations that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organizing seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the Council.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

1. 'Economic Liberalization and Inter-Regional Disparities', Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Orissa, Bhubaneswar, Rs. 10,000.
2. 'Dalits of Bihar', A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Rs. 10,000.
3. ASHA (Association for Study of History and Archaeology), C/o Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
4. 'Globalization: Indian and French Perspectives', Centre for Area Studies, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 20,000.
5. 'International Congress on Aging', Centre for Gerontological Studies, Awasthi, Temple Road, Ullor, Trivandrum, Rs. 20,000.
6. 'Gerontological Agenda for the 21st Century', 'Aastha', Foundation for Development and Welfare, CD-243, Vishakha Enclave, Pitampura, Rs. 8,000.
7. '39th Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics', C/o Institute of Applied Manpower Research, I.P. Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi, Rs. 20,000.
8. 'Pluralist Model of Nation Building: Challenges on Responses and Opportunities', Indian Social Institute, 10 Institutional Area, New Delhi, Rs. 15,000.
9. 'Fourth National Conference on Transportation Systems Studies', Dept. of Economics, University of Bombay, Mumbai, Rs. 15,000.

10. '20th Indian Social Science Congress', Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Ishwar Saran Ashram Campus, Allahabad, Rs. 10,000.
11. 'Dimensions of Federal Nation Building — National and International Experiences', Jamia Hamdard University, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
12. 'Intervention Research on Preventive Health Behaviour', Dept. of Psychology, Faculty of Art Education and Social Sciences, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rs. 10,000.
13. 'Environment, Technology and Society', Dept. of Sociology, University College of Arts and Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 15,000.
14. 'Human Rights in Grassroots Perspective', Dept. of Political Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Rs. 10,000.
15. 'Co-operative Development and Peace in Asia', Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development, Chandigarh Rs. 1,00,000.
16. 'Democratic Practice in Independent India', Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U., New Delhi, Rs. 50,000.
17. 'International Commission on Historical Development', C/o Dept. of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi, Rs. 1,00,000.
18. 'Third Congress on Traditional Science and Technology of India', Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, Rs. 10,000.
19. Workshop on 'Work, Nature and Productivity', Dept. of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
20. Symposium on 'Environment and Development', Dept. of Geography, Allahabad University, Allahabad, Rs. 10,000.
21. 'XXIII All India Sociological Conference in Ecology, Society and Culture', and Dept. of Sociology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Rs. 10,000.
22. Conference on 'Environment, Technology and Society', Dept. of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 15,000.
23. '79th Annual Conference of Indian Economic Association', School of Studies in Economics, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, Rs. 10,000.
24. 'Entrepreneurial Trust in Management Education', Alagappa Institute of Management, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu, Rs. 10,000.
25. 'Meeting the Information Challenge for Development and Self Sufficiency', Dept. of Library Science, Calcutta University, Calcutta, Rs. 10,000.
26. 'Lokpal Legislation', Citizenship Development Society, 1, West Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi, Rs. 7,500.
27. 'XVII National Seminar on IASLIC', Dept. of Library and Information Science, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, Rs. 10,000.

28. 'A Step towards Revitalizing and Expanding Community Outreach, Human Development and Family Studies', Dept. of HDFS, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda, Rs. 10,000.
29. 'Socio-Economic Development in Thensang District of Nagaland', Yingli College, Dept. of Education, Longleng, Nagaland, Rs. 10,000.
30. 'India's Resurgent North-East', Centre for Policy Research, Chankyapuri, Dharma Marg, New Delhi, Rs. 50,000.
31. 'Status of Social Sciences Research in India with Particular Reference to North-East India', Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati, Rs. 20,000.
32. 'Sixth Annual Conference of North-East Political Science Association', Dept. of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Rs. 10,000.
33. 'Leadership and Morality', Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Political Science, Rani Durgavati University, Jabalpur, Rs. 10,000.
34. 'Globalization and Tribal Folk Art and Culture', M.B. Govt. Post Graduate College, Haldwani, Dist. Nainital, U.P., Rs. 10,000.

LIST OF JOURNALS RECEIVING FINANCIAL
ASSISTANCE FROM THE COUNCIL

Journal	Annual Grant (Rs.)
1. <i>Indian Journal of Labour Economics</i> , Indian Society of Labour Economics, New Delhi.	Rs. 10,000
2. <i>Gandhi Marg</i> , Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi.	Rs. 10,000
3. <i>The Journal of Quantitative Economics</i> , Delhi School of Economics, Delhi	Rs. 10,000
4. <i>Contribution to Indian Sociology</i> , Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	Rs. 10,000
5. <i>Journal of North-East Indian Council for Social Science Research</i> , B.T. Hostel, Shillong.	Rs. 10,000
6. <i>Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics</i> , International Translation Services, New Delhi.	Rs. 10,000

Journal	Annual Grant (Rs.)
7. <i>South Asian Anthropologist</i> S.C Roy Institute of Anthropological Research, Ranchi.	Rs. 10,000
8. <i>Asian Studies</i> , Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, Calcutta.	Rs. 10,000
9. <i>Fourth World</i> , National Institute of Social Work & Social Sciences, Bhubaneswar.	Rs. 10,000
10. <i>Accounting and Finance</i> , Research Development Association, Jaipur.	Rs. 10,000
11. <i>Journal of Regional Science</i> , Regional Science Association, Calcutta.	Rs. 10,000
12. <i>Transactions</i> , Dept. of Geography, Pune.	Rs. 10,000
13. <i>Region, Health and Health Care</i> , Aligarh.	Rs. 10,000
14. <i>Praachi Journal of Psycho-Cultural Dimensions</i> , Praachi Psycho-Cultural Research Association, Meerut.	Rs. 10,000
15. <i>Perspective in Education</i> , Society for Educational Research and Development.	Rs. 10,000
16. <i>ISDA Journal</i> , Institute for the Study of Developing Areas, Thiruvananthapuram.	Rs. 10,000
17. <i>Society and Change</i> , Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, Calcutta.	Rs. 10,000

LIST OF ASSOCIATIONS RECEIVING MAINTENANCE
AND DEVELOPMENT GRANT FROM THE COUNCIL

Association	Amount Grant (Rs.)
1. Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad.	Rs. 10,000
2. Linguistic Society of India, Pune.	Rs. 10,000
3. Indian Association for Women's Study, Mumbai.	Rs. 10,000
4. Nishtha, New Delhi.	Rs. 10,000
5. Indian Gerontological Association, Jaipur.	Rs. 10,000
6. Society for Peace, Security and Development Studies, Allahabad.	Rs. 10,000
7. Centre for Environment, Social and Economic Research, Roorkee.	Rs. 10,000

LIST OF JOURNALS THAT HAVE RECEIVED AN
ENDOWMENT FUND FROM THE COUNCIL

1. *Journal of Indian Anthropologists*, Indian Anthropological Society, Calcutta.
2. *Indian Journal of Medical Education*, Indian Association of Advancement of Medical Education, Chennai.
3. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, Indian Society of Labour Economics, Lucknow.
4. *Geographical Review of India*, Geographical Society of India, Calcutta.
5. *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics*, International School of Dravidian Linguistics, Trivandrum.
6. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Mumbai.
7. *Indian Economics Journal*, Indian Economics Association, Dharwad.
8. *Education and Society*, Indian Institute of Education, Pune.
9. *Indian Philosophical Quarterly*, University of Poona, Pune.
10. *Annals*, National Association of Geographers of India, New Delhi.
11. *Indian Journal of Psychology*, Indian Psychological Association, New Delhi.
12. *Sociological Bulletin*, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi.

IX RESEARCH INSTITUTES

The Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grant to 27 research institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Council has tried to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of research institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of the faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraint, the institutes could not be provided as much funds as they requested from the Council.

The research institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies and have thereby strengthened the links between the research and policy making.

Each institute decides about its own direction of research which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agriculture and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

Two hundred and sixty-seven research projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was four hundred and three.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books and mimeographs and working/occasional papers etc. During the year, the number of books published or circulated was seventy-three and those

of mimeographs, working/occasional papers and articles was nine hundred and eighty-nine.

The Institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes of M. Phil and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Twenty scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degree. During the year fourteen scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and one hundred seventy-two scholars were working at the research institutes.

In all three hundred and thirty-seven seminars and workshops were held during 1996-97.

The focus of the A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and eastern region. Studies of applied nature related to different aspects of water resources and overall rural development in Bihar have been undertaken. Youth problem, non-formal education, studies related to underprivileged and the rural poor, the SC/ST and women studies are some of the areas that have also received attention. Besides, a number of studies related to evaluation of development activities in community education and participation are also being conducted. During the period, four studies have been completed while eleven were in progress. One student was awarded Ph.D. while eighteen students were working for their Ph.D. degree. Seven books of the faculty were published and the institute also brought out its journal *Social and Economic Studies*. In addition, 117 papers and 15 occasional papers/mimeographs of the faculty were also published.

Food security and public distribution system, economic reforms, educational issues, status of women, industrial development, poverty, land use, structural adjustment etc., get priority in the research activities of the Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum. Twenty-nine studies were completed while work on sixteen studies were progressing. One student was awarded Ph.D. and one has submitted the theses. Twenty-five students were working for their Ph.D. degree. Eleven working papers and one occasional paper in addition to one book were published. The Centre also organized a Postgraduate Diploma Course in Population and Development for trainees from developing countries. The Centre conducted nineteen lectures and seminars.

The research activities of Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the Centre completed nine research projects and thirteen research studies were in progress.

The main activities of the Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad are : (i) to conduct studies on various socio-economic problems of developing regions in general with a particular focus on the state

economy of Karnataka; (ii) to develop a micro-level database of different socio-economic aspects; (iii) health etc. During the period under review, the Institute completed two studies and six projects were at various stages of completion. In addition, the Institute organized two seminars and a research methodology course.

The focus of studies of the Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi is on developing high priority policies for solving India's political and economic problems and to study major policy issues before the nation. During the year, the Centre completed eight studies and continued thirty-two studies related to economic reforms in India, violence against women, global nuclear arms control, Indian Parliament etc. Three books and three monographs were published by the faculty. Besides, two hundred articles written by the academic staff of the centre have been published in the major national dailies and in research journals on current topics. The Centre also organized eight seminars/workshops during the year.

The Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh conducts research on the problems of development in border areas of Punjab, population, health, environmental pollution, education, technology for development, Panchayati Raj and economic liberalization. During the year, the Centre completed fourteen studies, eight studies were at various stages of completion and seven new projects were undertaken. The Centre also organized a week long International Conference on Cooperative Development and Peace in Asia. In addition, the Centre organized ten lectures/seminars besides two training programmes.

Researches done at the Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad have been primarily applied and quantitative in nature. Some of the major studies undertaken by the Institute relate to non-agricultural production in rural survival strategies, role of voluntary agencies, poverty, education and child survival, family planning and problems of urban and regional planning and human resource development, irrigation and environment. During the year the Institute completed six research projects, and fourteen studies were in progress. The faculty of the institute published four working papers and thirteen research papers.

Among the projects which receive major attention from the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta are anthropological theory, economic history in the colonial period, Calcutta's economy, movement in the Indian stock market, finance and trade in colonial and contemporary India, economic history and economic reforms. During the year one study was completed while ten studies were in progress. Five scholars were awarded the Ph.D. degree. The Centre published four books and brought out six research papers and fifty articles and five working papers. During the period, twenty-four workshops/lectures were organized. Besides, the Centre conducted a Research Training Programme for research students.

The main concerns of research at the Centre for the Study of Developing Society, Delhi have been the following: (i) Democratic politics and its nature, (ii) Politics of alternatives and desirable futures, (iii) Violence, ethnicity and diversity, (iv) Science, technology and culture, and (v) Western colonialism and east-west

dialogue. During the year, five studies were completed and twenty-eight studies were in progress or undertaken and four books were published during the year. The Centre continued to bring out two journals, namely, *China Report* and *Alternatives*. The Centre established an academic link with the New York State Independent College Consortium for Study in India.

The focus of the research activities of Council for Social Development, Hyderabad has been on the socio-economic conditions of the people, health, education, rural development, child development, women studies and self-employment of women. During the period under report, the Council conducted seven seminars/lectures and workshops and organized four training programmes. Besides, the faculty got published 16 articles in various journals and edited books. The Council also published seven books during the year.

The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi since its inception has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period under report the priority areas in its research programmes were (i) women's movement in India; (ii) women's rights to land; (iii) socio-economic impact on women; (iv) panchayat raj and women etc. Three studies were in progress and four new projects were undertaken at the Centre. One book and one lecture series were published by the Centre. In addition, the Centre continued to publish *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*.

During the period, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has concentrated on (i) non-violent movement, (ii) Gandhi and the science question, (iii) ahimsa, (iv) culture and development, (v) sustainable development, (vi) Indian agricultural sector, (vii) agrarian change etc. The Institute completed six studies while twenty were in progress. The faculty of the Institute brought out seven books and got published papers in different journals. The Institute organized eight seminars/symposium, eleven internal seminars and twenty lectures by visiting scholars during the period.

The research work carried out by Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow encompasses problems such as that of (i) rural development, (ii) women development, problem of children and child labour, (iii) agricultural economics, agrarian structure and rural development, (iv) wool related activities of hill areas, and (v) land reforms etc. During the year, the Institute completed eight studies while eighteen were in progress. One scholar was awarded the Ph.D. degree and one was under progress. Three books and eleven mimeographs/working papers were published. In addition, the Institute conducted eight seminars/workshops.

The emphasis of the G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad has been on primary education, child policy, mass violence against scheduled castes and natural resource management. Besides the Institute was involved in the studies related to Lok Sabha and Assembly elections - 1996. During the period the Institute completed five research projects while six were in progress. The Institute organized four seminars/lectures. Besides, the Institute organized nine internal seminars and three lectures. Five books were published during the year.

Research activities of the Centre for Social Studies (CSS) Surat relate to the study of structure and dynamics of Indian society, and social justice. Most research studies undertaken by the Centre are concerned with Gujarat. Research efforts of the Centre have, therefore, concentrated on direction of rural development and voluntary organizations, stratification and class formation, panchayati raj, health, literacy, environment, religion. During the period fifteen studies have been completed and eleven studies were in progress. The Centre published one occasional paper and 56 research papers were published in different journals. In addition, the Centre conducted thirteen seminars and organized ten lectures under the CSS dialogue programme. The Centre also organized one training programme.

The research programme of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune was blended with the studies on small family, women studies, health, education, sanskritization, modernization, education policy etc. During the year, thirteen studies were completed and eight were in progress. The Institute continued publishing *Shikshan ani Samaj*; *Samvadini* (Marathi) and *Journal of Education and Social Change*. The Institute also published 10 articles during the year. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. while two students were registered for Ph.D. degree. The institute organized seven seminars/workshops and conferences.

The Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore conducts studies on regional disparities, fiscal policy, poverty, schedule caste and tribes studies and inequality, the changing social, economic, political, educational and technological trends in society and specific aspects of rural, agricultural development, institutional reforms, irrigation etc. During the year sixteen studies were completed while thirty-nine were in different stages of completion. The Institute published twelve books. In addition, one hundred forty-eight papers/articles brought out by the faculty were published in important Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and forty-five continued with Ph.D. work. The Institute conducted seventeen seminars/workshops and three training programmes.

The thrust area of research at the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID), Delhi has been on industrial development with special reference to India's external economic relations and maintenance and expansion of the data bases and other rural infrastructure for social scientists. The major concerns of the Institute relate to the broad themes : (a) Industrial policy and development; (b) Corporate sector, (c) Foreign investment and (d) International trade. Within this framework, the research programme of the ISID is focussed on issues emerging from the new agenda of economic policies and its implications for the Indian economy. During the period, five research projects were in progress. It published five working papers and three articles and two books. It conducted a computer appreciation and familiarization programme and also use of databases in teaching and research. In addition to data files, the Institute has created an On-Line Index (OLI) of articles, notes and other references published in major Indian economic and other social science journals.

The research work undertaken by the Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur is related to natural resource management, women's and gender studies, economic and social policies and strategies, development and education and active research through NGO's etc. During the year, seven studies were completed while twenty-six were in progress. It conducted eighteen workshops/training programmes and organized a NGO training course. The Institute brought out five books, and forty-five articles.

Research activities of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi relates to sustainable development, Indian economy, structural reforms, money, price and income, alleviation of poverty, employment, health and family planning and welfare implications of growth etc. The Institute completed fifty-two research studies while twenty-eight were ongoing. Besides thirty-three new projects were undertaken. During the year, nine books were published. The Institute's journal *Contributions to Indian Sociology* continued to be published. Also fifteen scholars were pursuing the Ph.D. degree. The Institute organized eleven seminars/workshops/lectures and organized five training programmes.

The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad has conducted studies related to management issues, evaluation studies i.e. IRDP, health care and biotechnology, energies etc. The Institute completed five research studies while five were in progress. During the year, one book was published. In addition, the Institute organized twelve seminars and workshops.

The Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam, other states of the region and the union territories of the North-Eastern region. While it is important to give greater emphasis to the regional focus, the research programmes of the Institute also include issues of national concern for which the study of the region would provide insights. The institute completed sixteen research projects and five studies were in progress. During the year, two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree. Besides three books, thirteen papers, twenty-five mimeographs were also published. The Institute also organized six seminars/workshops during the year.

The research in Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai cover subjects like social sectors, human development, culture study, panchayati raj, urbanization and evaluation of total literacy campaign, irrigation and water management etc. During the year, ten studies were completed and eight were in progress. Also one scholar completed Ph.D. and eight doctoral students continued their Ph.D. The institute conducted twenty-four seminars/lectures and workshops in collaboration with other agencies. During the period under review three books, and eight monographs were brought out. In addition, sixty-seven papers of the faculty were published in different journals and edited books.

The research of the Nabakrishna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa cover subjects like women and education, tribal communities, industries, agriculture etc. During the period under review, the Centre completed eleven studies while eleven research studies were in progress. The

Centre also brought out six occasional/working papers. The Centre also organized four conferences/seminars/workshops.

The research undertaken by the Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad is related to empirical analysis of levels of living in Gujarat, evaluation studies related to literacy, adult education, financing education with special education in Gujarat, poverty, rural development, women's studies and food security etc. Twelve projects were completed while three were in progress. The Institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English and another in Gujarati. Thirteen research papers were also published. The Institute organized six seminars/workshops.

The ICSSR established the Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain in collaboration with the Government of Madhya Pradesh and with the approval of the Government of India in 1993. The Institute is to undertake, promote and coordinate inter-disciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects relating to Narmada projects, panchayati raj, law and politics and evaluation of IRDP, etc. During the year, the Institute completed five projects and three were at various stages of completion. One book and three occasional papers were published. Also, the Institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Science*. The Institute organized six seminars/workshops.

The ICSSR brought Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow under its grant-in-aid scheme in 1993 with the approval of Government of India. The main activities of the Institute are to promote educational and research work related to the problems and development of the weaker sections i.e. scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, backward classes and other weaker sections. During the year, five studies were completed while nine were in progress. The Institute has identified the following areas for research and training on rural developmental and panchayati raj, social development and justice, women and child development etc. Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two had submitted their thesis for the award of degree. Besides forty students were working on the Ph.D. programme. During the year, three books and three journals were published. Besides, it conducted two seminars and one workshop/lecture under Dr. Ambedkar Lecture Series.

THE QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1996-97

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. degree	Sub- mitted Thesis	On- going Ph.D. Theses	Books Publi- shed	Publi- shed Rese- arch Papers/ Articles	Mono- graphs/ Mimeo- graphs	Working/ Occa- sional Papers	Seminars/ Work- shops & Lectures	ICSSR Fellow- ships	Staff Strength Faculty	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	12	31	2	5	49	7	--	90	39	-	4	45	90
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	29	16	1	1	25	1	2	-	11	19	2	-	-
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	1	10	5	-	19	4	56	5	-	24	3	17	44
4.	GIS, Varanasi	6	20	-	-	4	7	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	ANSISS, Patna	4	11	1	-	18	7	117	-	15	-	-	36	33
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	5	5	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	12	-	-	-
7.	IEG, Delhi	52	61	-	-	15	9	47	29	-	11	-	36	67
8.	CSDS, Delhi	5	28	-	-	-	4	84	-	28	28	-	17	24
9.	CSS, Surat	15	11	-	1	5	-	56	-	1	13	-	-	-
10.	MIDS, Chennai	10	8	1	-	8	3	67	8	-	24	3	17	27
11.	IIE, Pune	13	8	2	2	-	-	10	-	-	7	2	-	-
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	8	18	1	-	1	3	-	11	-	8	-	22	27
13.	CPR, New Delhi	8	32	-	-	-	3	-	3	250	8	-	40	46
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	12	3	2	-	3	4	-	-	30	33	-	25	37

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. degree	Submitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Theses	Books Published	Published Research Papers/Articles	Mono-graphs/Mimeographs	Working Occasional Papers	Seminars/Workshops & Lectures	ICSSR Fellowships	Staff Faculty	Strength Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	5	6	-	-	-	5	19	-	-	21	-	-	-
16.	CSD, Delhi	7	8	-	-	-	1	16	10	-	7	-	10	11
17.	IDS, Jaipur	7	28	-	-	1	5	-	2	18	45	1	20	28
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	14	15	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	33	-	-	-
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	-	7	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	6	-	-	-
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	9	13	-	3	-	-	5	8	-	20	3	14	21
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	4	-	-	-
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	8	5	-	-	-	-	13	6	-	-	-	-	-
23.	ISID, New Delhi	-	5	-	-	5	2	-	-	5	3	-	-	-
24.	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	16	5	2	2	6	3	13	25	-	6	-	10	-
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	2	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
26.	BANISS, Mhow	5	9	3	-	15	3	5	-	11	3	-	-	-
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	3	13	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-
Total		267	403	20	14	172	73	261	320	408	337	18	309	455

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL 1996-97

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Professor D.M. Nanjundappa
Chairman
Indian Council of Social
Science Research
New Delhi - 110 067</p> | <p>7. The Director General
Anthropological Survey of India
West Block II, Wing-6
R.K. Puram
New Delhi - 110 066</p> |
| <p>2. The Education Secretary
Ministry of Human Resource
Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi - 110 001</p> | <p>8. Professor S.C. Gupte
President
Deccan College Postgraduate
and Research Institute
Pune - 411 006 (Maharashtra)</p> |
| <p>3. Dr. M. Vijayanunni, IAS
Registrar General and Census
Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs
2-A, Man Singh Road
New Delhi - 110 011</p> | <p>9. Professor D. Sundaram
531, II West Street
Kamraj Nagar
Thiruvannamiyur
Chennai - 600 041 (Tamil
Nadu)</p> |
| <p>4. The Financial Advisor
Department of Education
Ministry of Human Resource
Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi - 110 001</p> | <p>10. Professor D. Ravindra Prasad
Professor of Public Administra-
tion and Director, Regional
Centre for Urban and
Environmental Studies
Osmania University
Hyderabad - 500 007 (A.P.)</p> |
| <p>5. The Secretary
Ministry of Welfare
Room No. 604, 'A' Wing
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi - 110 001</p> | <p>11. Professor Atul Sarma
Head, Delhi Branch
Indian Statistical Institute
7, S.J.S. Sansanwal Marg
New Delhi - 110 016</p> |
| <p>6. The Secretary
Planning Commission
Yojana Bhawan,
Parliament Street
New Delhi - 110 001</p> | <p>12. Professor A.P. Padhi
A-9, Jyoti Vihar, Burla
Sambalpur - 768 019 (Orissa)</p> |

13. Dr. Sumati Kulkarni
Professor and Head
Department of Development
Studies
International Institute of
Population Studies
Govandi Station Road, Deonar
Mumbai - 400 088
(Maharashtra)
14. Professor Y. Madan Gandhi
Department of Political Science
M.D. University
Rohtak - 124 001 (Haryana)
15. Professor (Mrs.) Niru Hazarika
Department of Political Science
Guwahati University
Guwahati - 781 014 (Assam)
16. Dr. M. Zuberi
XC-3, Sah-Vikas
68, Patparganj
Delhi - 110 092
17. Professor (Ms) D.J. Modi
2209, A-2, Ananddhara
Krishnanagar
Bhavnagar - 364 002 (Gujarat)
18. Professor A. Vaidyanathan
Madras Institute of Develop-
ment Studies
79, Second Main Road
Gandhi Nagar, Adyar
Chennai-600 020 (Tamil Nadu)
19. Professor Mihir Rakshit
Indian Statistical Institute
203, Barrackpore
Trunk Road
Calcutta - 700 035 (West
Bengal)
20. The Chairperson
University Grants Commission
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi - 110 002
21. Professor Amitabh Kundu
Director
Gujarat Institute of
Development Research
Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway
Gota Char Rasta, Gota
382481-Ahmedabad
22. Professor Mrinal Miri
Director
Indian Institute of Advanced
Studies,
Summer Hill, Rashtrapati Niwas
Shimla - 171005
(Himachal Pradesh)
23. Professor Neera Desai
Jai Kutir
Taikalwadi Road, Mahim P.O.
Mumbai-400 016 (Maharashtra)
24. Professor Amiya K. Bagchi
Director
Centre for Studies in Social
Sciences
10, Lake Terrace
Calcutta-700 029 (West
Bengal)
25. Professor S. Krishnamoorthi
Department of Population
Studies
Bharathiar University
Coimbatore-641 046
(Tamil Nadu)
26. Professor R. Radhakrishna
Member-Secretary
Indian Council of Social
Science Research
New Delhi-110 067

APPENDIX 2
ICSSR SENIOR OFFICIALS 1996-97

Chairman

Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa

Member-Secretary

Prof. R. Radhakrishna

Executive Directors

Dr. R. Barman Chandra
N.K. Nijhawan

Directors

Dr. K.G. Tyagi
Dr. P.S. Ghosh
Dr. Ranjit Sinha
Dr. V.K. Metha
Dr. A.P. Bali
Sh. R.R. Prasad
Ms. N. Ruprail

FA & CAO

Sh. R. Bashyam

Deputy Directors

Smt. Meena Walia
Sh. Shankar Bose
Sh. D.C. Sharma
Sh. A.K. Chopra
Dr. A.P. Mangla
Sh. K.L. Khera
Dr. K.N. Jehangir
Sh. R.N. Saxena

Sh. M.S.Somanathan

Smt. M.S. Abida Vajahat

Smt. O.K. Choudhary

Smt. Prem Lata

Sh. S.C. Garkoti

Dr. S.N.M. Kopparty

Welfare Officer

R.L. Tandon

Administrative Secretaries

Sh. Surinder Kumar

Sh. Y.L. Verma

Senior Programmers

Sh. S.K. Gupta

Sh. Rajeev Khera

Programmers

Sh. Anil Kumar

Smt. Anajana Saraswat

Assistant Directors

Dr. K.D. Gaur

Mrs. Sarah John

Dr. V.N. Sondhi

Sh. S.V. Khandewale

Sh. M.A. Jawaid

Dr. A. Rahman

Dr. Prahalad Singh

Dr. G.S. Saun
 Sh. Harish Sharma
 Dr. P.P. Pandey
 Smt. Jessy George
 Smt. Indu Manchanda
 Smt. Sanchitta Dutta
 Sh. Ashok Mahapatra
 Sh. P.M. Ramteke
 Dr. P.J. Meshram
 Sh. Ashok Shrivastava
 Sh. U.C. Roy
 Smt. Rachana Jain
 Sh. Sanjeev Pandey
 Sh. R.C. Bindra
 Smt. Ramesh Madan

Documentation Officers

Sh. Mahavir Singh Expired
 on (30.11.96)
 Smt. Rama Tejpal
 Smt. Sudha Mathur
 Smt. Savitri Devi
 Miss Indira Kaul
 Smt. Nutan Johri
 Smt. Kamlesh Goel
 Miss Harinder Kaur Manchanda
 Smt. T. Mythili

S.S.L.O.

Sh. Suresh Chander

D.C.F.O

Sh. J.P. Sharma

APPENDIX 3
PROJECTS SANCTIONED

1. Sunanda Koushik, Karve Institute of Social Service, Hill Side, Karve Nagar, Pune, 'Three Decades of Social Activism in India: The Structure and the Impact of Social Activism — A Regional Study', Rs. 49,350. \$m
2. K.G. Joshi, Department of Sociology, L.V.D. College, Raichur, 'Temples and the Social Justice: A Sociological Study', Rs. 25,000. \$o
3. Debal Kumar Singha Roy, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi, 'Women in Tebhaga, Telengana and Naxalite Movements and After: A Cross-Cultural Analysis', Rs. 44,100. \$a
4. A.K. Lal, Department of Political Science, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'Parliamentary Elections in the Constituencies Reserved for the Scheduled Castes in Bihar', Rs. 9,450. pm
5. V.B. Singh and Yogendra S. Yadav, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'National Election Study, 1996: A Research Programme', Rs. 15,27,500. Poi
6. Jayaprakash Mavinakuli, Dept. of Political Science, Shri Mahaveera College, Moodabidri, Kodangallu(Karnataka), 'Sources and Existing Studies on Elections in Karnataka', Rs. 9,975. Poi
7. Girijesh Pant, Gulf Studies Programme, Centre for West Asia and African Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Militant Islam in South-West Asia and Political Economy of Globalization', Rs.44,100, plus field work for eight weeks to Egypt and Turkey. IN
8. B.P. Pandey, Reader in Economics, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi, 'Sustainable Development and Democracy — The Case of India', Rs. 18,270. \$e
9. J. Richard, Department of Biostatistics, Christian Medical College, Vellore, 'Factors Influencing Decision Making on Health and Medical Care Expenditure', Rs. 95,130. \$ec
10. M.K. Jain, Department of Public Administration, Dungar College, Bikaner, 'Job Satisfaction in the Higher Civil Services: A Study of the Rajasthan Accounts Service Officers', Rs. 31,080. \$u
11. Pradeep Kumar, Department of Political Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Centrifugalism in the Federal Polity in India: A Study of the Socio-Economic Profile of the Politics of Uttarakhand', Rs. 10,000. Poi

12. Prerana Mohite and J.A. Shastri, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'Television Viewing Pattern of Preschool/Primary School Children With Reference to Selected Personal, Social and Cognitive Variables', Rs. 93,660.
13. N.C. Roy and P.K. Kuri, Department of Economics, Arunachal University, Doinukh, Itanagar, 'A Study of Land Reform in Arunachal Pradesh', Rs. 56,200.
14. G.B. Nath, Department of Economics, L.N. College, Jarsuguda, Orissa, 'Socio-Economic Resurvey of a Village Displaced Through the Rangoli Dam Project', Rs. 34,440.
15. Makhan Jha, UGC Centre of Advanced Study, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, 'The Sacred Complex of Dwarika Dham: A Study in Anthropological Perspectives of Ecology and Religion of a Hindu Place of Pilgrimage', Rs. 49,980.
16. M.L. Misri, Indian Centre of Asian Studies, C-1/7 Humayun Road, New Delhi, 'Dynamics of Economic Transformation in Jammu and Kashmir with Special Reference to Post-1975 Period', Rs. 2,00,000.
17. K.V. Ramana Reddy, Department of Commerce, S.K. University, Anantapur, 'Impact of APSFC (Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation) on Small Industry Development', Rs. 46,200.
18. Mahfuza Rahman, Department of Geography, Cotton College, Guwahati, 'Spatial Variation of Urban Solid Waste, Problems and Management and its Relation to Environment and Health', Rs. 90,300.
19. H.L. Kalia, Department of Psychology, SNDT Women's University, 1, Naithibai Thackersey Road, Mumbai, 'Occupational Health Survey of Women in Industry', Rs. 74,813.
20. N. Nagabhusharam, Department of Geography, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'A Detailed Survey of Wastelands of Six Villages in Pichatus Mandal of Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh, (A Micro-Regional and Environmental Study for Development Plan)', Rs. 49,980.
21. Anju Kohli, Department of Economics, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'Dimension of Poverty and its Relation to Economic Growth in Rajasthan in Seventies, Eighties and Ninties', Rs. 24,990.
22. K.C. Reddy, Vijay Kapur and Vikram Kapur, Department of Economics, Andhra University, Waltair (A.P.), 'Socio-Economic and Political Ramifications of the Policy of Prohibition: A Transnational Analysis', Rs. 38,325 (plus local hospitality costs for US scholars to stay in India which will be submitted by the scholars later).
23. Kulwant Singh Pathania, Department of Commerce, Himachal Pradesh University, Summer Hill, Shimla, 'A Diagnostic Study of the Performance

- 'of Cooperative Movement in the Development of Tribal Economy of Himachal Pradesh', Rs. 51,030.
24. Y.V. Ramanaiah, Department of Geography, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, 'Drought Cycle and Crop Management in the Drought Prone Area of Rayalaseema, Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 42,000.
 25. P.V. Narasaiah, Department of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Sericulture and Rural Development', Rs. 25,000.
 26. A.K. Pandey, S.S.B. Degree College, Sudistpur, Raniganj, Ballia (U.P.), 'Construction of Introversion-Extroversion and Values' Tests by Projective-Inventory Approach', Rs. 75,600.
 27. Qamar Hasan, Department of Psychology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Intergroup Communications: Psychological Analysis of Indian Press Reports since Independence', Rs. 82,635.
 28. K.M. Mahapatra, Department of Humanities and Social Science, H.B. Technological Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur, 'A Socio-Economic Study(Based on Religious Factors) of Urban Household Industries with Special Reference to Leather Goods Industry', Rs. 28,870.
 29. K.A. Manikumar, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Abisekapatty, Tirunelveli, 'Cotton Economy in Tirunelveli Region—Its History and Fallout (1800-1900)', Rs. 88,620.
 30. A.K. Dutta, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, 'International Economic Cooperation in Post Bipolar World: Crises and Challenges in Global Policy'. Rs. 95,000.
 31. Girdhari Dash, Agricultural and Rural Development Consultancy Society, Bhubaneswar, 'Tenancy-Resource Use and Productivity' Rs. 87,938.
 32. Pratima Kumari Chaudhary, Institute of Correspondence, Barkatmalla Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal, 'Close Door Violence: A Study of Wife Battering', Rs. 42,630.
 33. Prashant Agarwal, Dept. of Defence and Strategic Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'South Asia: A Framework for Peace and Security', Rs. 42,000.
 34. V. Anubumani, Dept. of Economics, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, 'Analysis of Growth and Structural Characteristics of Small Scale Food Industries in Coimbatore', Rs. 49,550.
 35. J.S. Gandhi, Centre for the Study of Social System, SSS, JNU, New Delhi, 'Legitimacy of the Social-Legal Order: A Sociological Exploration', Rs. 84,000.
 36. Sajal Basu, Samaj Bikshan Kendra, Calcutta, 'Communalism, Ethnicity and State Politics', Rs. 51,870.
 37. A.K. Baruah, Dept. of Political Science, NEHU University, Shillong, 'Extremist Politics in North-East India: An Enquiry into its Socio-Economic Roots', Rs. 45,360.

38. G. Eswariah, Centre for Social Development, Secundrabad, 'Study of the KAP Family Welfare Aspects Among the Tribals of Paderu ITDA of Visakhapatnam Dist. of Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 68,250.
39. P.S. Ghosh, ICSSR, New Delhi-67, 'Federalism as a Management Strategy for Sri Lanka's Ethnic Crisis: Problems and Recommendations', Rs. 56,950.
40. Ajit Kumar Bera, B.R.S. College, Barrackpore, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal, 'Resources and Regional Development of the Bankura District in West Bengal', Rs. 35,000.
41. Rajat Kanti Das, Dept. of Anthropology, Vidyasagar University, Midnapur (West Bengal), 'A Study of the Problems and Prospects of Development among the Santhal, Bhumij and Kharia Tribes of Midnapore District of West Bengal', Rs. 80,000.
42. Suhas Chatterjee, Dept. of History, Silchar, Assam, 'Socio-Economic History of Dimacha Tribe of North Cachar Hills and Cachar, Assam', Rs. 15,750.
43. Gauri Shankar Bhatt, Dept. of Sociology, D.A.V. College, Dehradun, 'The Mahasu Cult: A Sociological Study of a Deshachari System of Worship', Rs. 47,250.
44. S. Srikrishna, Department of Political Science, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Regional Political Parties—Rise and Fall of Telugu Desam Party Government of Andhra Pradesh after the Death of N.T. Rama Rao', Rs. 14,700.
45. Maharaj Singh, Department of Psychology, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'Human Manual Asymmetry: The Role of Age, Gender, Close Marital Relationship, Familial Sinistrality and Brain Organization', Rs. 1,20,540.
46. A.K. Singh, Department of Economics, RBS College, Agra, 'A Critical Study of Institutional Financing of Agriculture under Service Area Approach', Rs. 52,500.
47. P.C. Sai Babu, Department of Commerce, B.B.H. College, Vetapalam, Dist. Prakasham, A.P., 'Growth and Working of Cashewnut Industry — A Case Study of Units Located in Prakasam Dist. of A.P.', Rs. 7,665.
48. H.M. Shivanand Swami, School of Planning, Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology, Kasturbhai Lalbhai Campus, Ahmedabad, 'Financing Urban Roads: Present Practices, Problems and Potential Options', Rs. 39,900.
49. K.N.S. Yadav, Centre for Population Studies, Department of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'A Study of Relationships among Breast Feeding, Post-partum-Non Susceptible Period and Birth Intervals in Rural Eastern Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 56,700.

50. C. Satpathy, Department of Extension Education, College of Agriculture, Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar, 'Training Need of Farm Women for Identification of Income Generating Employment Opportunities at Village Level — A Pilot Study', Rs. 9,975.
51. M.L. Sharma, Department of Geography, L.B.S. (PG) College, Gonda, (U.P.), 'Industrialization for Rural Development— A Case Study of Block Tarabganj District, Gonda (U.P.)', Rs. 23,100.
52. H.R. Sharma and Prakash Mehta, Department of Agricultural Economics, H.P. Agricultural University, Palampur, H.P., 'Distribution of Surplus Land among Landless Households and its Impact on Income, Employment and Poverty : A Study of Himachal Pradesh', Rs. 78,750.
53. S.R. Srivastava, Rani Durgawati Viswavidyalaya, Jabalpur, '*Manav Adhikar aur Mahila Utpadan ; Ek Adhyayan*', Rs. 23,100.
54. K.P. Singh, Department of Economics, P.G. College, Patti, Pratapgarh, 'An Economic Diagnosis of the Problems in Offering Gainful Self Employment to Youth through TRYSEM in Pratapgarh Dist. of Eastern U.P.', Rs. 24,780.

APPENDIX 4
RESEARCHES COMPLETED

PROJECTS

1. Mukherjee, Anita Roy, 234, Dumdum Park, Abhilash Apartments, Flat No. 8, Calcutta, West Bengal, 'Social Forestry — An Instrument for the Development of Rural Economy : A Case Study in Midnapur District, West Bengal'.
2. Bhagwat, V.R., Women's Study Centre, Dept. of Sociology, University of Poona, Pune, Maharashtra, 'Patriarch in the Context of the Changing Nature of Women's Work Within and Outside the Household'.
3. Ansari M.M., Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, 16 Kotla Marg, New Delhi, 'Resource Mobilization by Indian Universities Exploring Areas and New Forms of Revenue Collections From Internal Sources'.
4. Behera D.K., Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Sambalpur University, Jyoti Vihar, Burla, Sambalpur, Orissa, 'Ethnic Identity and Adjustment Pattern of Telegu Immigrants in Attabira Block of Sambalpur District, Orissa'.
5. Ghadially Rehana, Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Mumbai, Maharashtra, 'Productive Work Among Muslim Women of the Ismaili Sect'.
6. Tiwari R.S., Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow (U.P.), 'Trade Cooperation Among Developing Countries: Principles and Policy Options'.
7. Singh H.N., 430 Avas Vikas Colony, Sasni Gate, Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh), '*Amisuchit Jati Ke Vishwavidyalaon Mein Vidhyarthiyon Ke Samajik Sambandhon Ka Adhyayan*'.
8. Ray Indrajit, Dept. of Commerce, North Bengal University, Raja Rammohanpur, Darjeeling, West Bengal, 'Road Planning for Economic Development in North Bengal'.
9. Ittyerah Miriam, Dept. of Psychology, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Handedness and Hand Abilities in Congenitally Blind Children'.
10. Ranade Prabhat and Kelkar Kirti, S.N.D.T. Arts and Commerce College for Women, Maharshi Karve Vidya Vihar, Karve Road, Pune (Maharashtra), 'The Role of Women in Voluntary Organizations in Pune in Improving Socio-Economic Conditions of Women: An Analytical Study'.

11. Upender M., Dept. of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh. 'Resource Use Productivity and Allocation Efficiency on Different Farm Size Groups'.
12. Tripathi V.P., Dept. of Economics, R.B.S. College, Agra, Uttar Pradesh. 'Economics of Child Labour: A Case Study of Agra City'.
13. Bhargava Prabha, Dept. of Political Science, Dungeer College, Bikaner, Rajasthan, 'Administration of Justice Through Lok Adalat System in Western Rajasthan'.
14. Dayal Sharmila, Dayal Bhawan, Lala-Ka-Bazar, Meerut City, Uttar Pradesh, 'Role of Uttar Pradesh Finance Corporation (UPFC) in the Development of Small Scale Industry (SSI)—A Case Study of Meerut District'.
15. Subramanian K.S., IPS, 6-Teachers Flats, Daulat Ram College, Delhi University, Delhi, 'A Study of Electoral Violence in Bihar (March 1995)'.
16. Parvathamma C., Centre for Research in Rural and Tribal Development, 403, Centour Road, Gokulam III Stage, Mysore, Karnataka, 'A Criss-Cross of Caste and Tribe: The Kurubas of Karnataka'.
17. Sharma S.S., 2/141, Sector II, Rajendra Nagar, Sahibabad, U.P., 'Social Background, Inter-relationship and Value Patterns of Ruling Elite in India'.
18. Goyal O.P., Faculty of Social Sciences, M.D. University, Rohtak, Haryana, 'Haryana Assembly Elections—1987'.
19. Rao Nageswara K., Dept. of Economics, S.K. University, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh, 'A Study of Drinking Water Supply Position in Rural Areas of Anantapur'.
20. Justus Raja E., 50-A, West Yesudian Street, Nagarcoil, Tamil Nadu, 'An Insight into the Public Passenger Road Transport System in Kanyakumari District of Tamil Nadu'.
21. Nair M.K. Sukumaran, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Ised House, Puthiya Road, Vennala, Cochin, Kerala, 'Employment in Women Prefereed Industries in India: A Study of Garment Industry in Kerala'.
22. Kumthekar Medha M., Dept. of Psychology, S.N.D.T. Arts and Commerce College, Maharshi Karve Vidya Vihar, Karve Road, Pune, Maharashtra, 'Women's Self Concepts'.
23. Rairikar B.R., The Ambekar Institute of Labour Studies, Mazdoor Manzil, G.D. Ambedkar Marg, Mumbai, Maharashtra, 'The Economic Policy: Views of Trade Unions and Unions Affiliated to Political Parties'.
24. Mishra S.N., Centre for Development Studies, 4/5 HJG Housing Board Colony, Chandrasekharapur, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 'Migration of Rural Labour in the District of Ganjam and Puri in Orissa'.

25. Chakravarti Uma, Bharati Institute for Studies on Women, 13-New Colony, Josier Street, Nungambakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, 'Marriage Practices in Four Tamil Communities: An Evaluation of Women's Status'.
26. Showeb M., Gandhian Institute of Studies, Post Box No. 1116, Rajghat, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, 'A Sociological Study of Educated Muslim Women in Uttar Pradesh'.
27. Day N.K. Dept. of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam, 'The Contribution of Arecanut to Family Income in Assam — A Case Study of Dibrugarh District'.
28. Tyagi Renu, Dept. of Economics, L.D.A.K. Degree College, Mawana, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh, 'A Study of Institutional Rural Credit in Muzzafarnagar District of Uttar Pradesh'.
29. Chakrapani C., Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Office, OUB No. 1., Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 'Travails of Displaced Community: A Study on Oustees of Srisailem Project'.
30. Panda Snehadata, Dept. of Political Science, Berhampur University, Berhampur, Orissa, 'Resurgence of Women, Political Socialization and Orientation towards Power: A Study of Women Legislators and Social Workers of a Tribal District'.
31. Swaminathan Padmani, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79-Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, 'Business Groups in South Asia: A Study of their Structure, Growth and Functioning'.
32. Singh N.P., Dept. of Geography, SSV (PG) College, Hapur, Uttar Pradesh, 'Garhmukteshwar Tahsil : Micro Level Planning for Integrated Area Development, District Ghaziabad, U.P.'.
33. Sen Jyotirmoy, Dept. of Geography, Siliguri College, Siliguri, West Bengal, 'A Profile of Rural Settlements in North Bengal: Case Studies'.
34. Goel B.B., TF-16, Sector 14, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Survey of Research in Cooperative Administration'.
35. Chaudhari Buddhadeb, Centre for Social Studies and Development Research, Calcutta University, Calcutta, West Bengal, 'Temple: An Anthropological Study'.
36. Katiyar R.C., Institute for Regional Development Studies, 3A/37, Azad Nagar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, 'Dairy Development Programme and Rural Development: A Case Study of Etawah District, U.P.'.
37. Rayudu C.S., Faculty of Commerce, S.K. University, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh, 'Sickness of Cooperative Spinning Societies in Andhra Pradesh'.
38. Sukla Bhaduri, 2G, Cornfield Road, Calcutta, West Bengal, 'Hoogly Industrial Belt: A Study in Environmental Concern and Strategies'.

39. Krishnan Lilawati, Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, 'Reward Allocation and Distributive Justice in Indian Settings'.
40. Edwin T., Socio-Economic Research Centre, Jeevan Jyoti, TC 13/339, Kunnukuzhy, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, 'Status of Women Workers in the Unorganized Sector of Economic Activity—A Case Study in Trivandrum City and Sub-urban Areas'.
41. Jain P.C., Centre for West Asian and African Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Political Economy of Racial Discrimination: Indians in South Africa, 1860-1988'.
42. Haridas M., Centre for Tropical Studies, Poornima Shyam Niwas, P.T.P. Nagar, Trivandrum, Kerala, 'Working Conditions of Parallel College Teachers in Kerala'.
43. Sarkar B.N., Survey Research Centre, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, 157, Asokegarh, Calcutta, West Bengal, 'Educational Development: Evaluation of the Rural Population Backward in Female Literacy'.
44. Siddique Asiya, 310, Bhaskara, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra, 'Historical Analysis of the Insolvency Records of the Bombay High Court'.
45. Rajan M.S., School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'India's Foreign Policy and Relations'.
46. Wadhwa Charan D., Centre for Policy Research, Dharma Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi, 'The Political Economy of Protection for Selected Capital Goods Industries in India'.
47. Bhargav S., Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Mumbai, Maharashtra, 'Pattern of Reward Preference in Indian Organizations'.
48. Dhamala R.R., Centre for Himalayan Studies, University of North Bengal, Rajarammohanpur, Dist. Darjeeling, West Bengal, 'A Study of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Sikkim 1982-1990'.
49. Dubey V.K., National Council of Development Communication, Old E/2, Jodhpur Colony, B.H.U., Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, 'A Study of Communication Behaviour of Grassroots Extension Change Agents under TV System'.
50. Swaminathan N., Dept. of Political Science, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu, 'Integration and Stability: Patterns of Political Development in India (A Study of Sub-Nationalism in Tamil Nadu during 1950-1985)'.
51. Dhadda Siddhraj, Kumarappa Institute of Gram Swaraj, B-190, University Marg, Bapunagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan, '*Vartman Samasyaon Par Gandhi Drishti*'.

52. Fernandes Waltair, Indian Social Institute, 10-Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, 'Development, Displacement and Rehabilitation in the Tribal Areas of Orissa'.
53. Reddy Prakash G., Dept. of Anthropology, S.V. University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, 'Role of Common Property Resources in the Rural Communities of Anantapur District : A Semi-Arid Region'.
54. Raghavulu, C.V., Dept. of Political Science and Public Administration, Nagarjuna University, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, 'Political Mobilization and Voting Behaviour'.
55. Mukhopadhyay S.K., Institute for Studies in Population, Agriculture and Rural Change, University of Kalyani, Kalyani, West Bengal, 'Share of Women in Income, Employment and Work: A Macro-Micro Economic Inquiry'.
56. Suri G.K., Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, Jhandewalan Extension, New Delhi, 'Productivity Bargaining: Practices and Problems'.
57. Reddy Sudhakar S., Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Begumpet, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 'Inter Regional Variations in Poverty and Unemployment: A Study of Agricultural Labour in Andhra Pradesh'.
58. Rao, G. Hanumantha and Rao, N. Subba, School of Correspondence Courses, Andhra University, Waltair, Andhra Pradesh, 'Mechanization—A Study of Marine Fishermen in Coastal Andhra'.
59. Govil P.L. and Batra Sushma, Dept. of Social Work, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Impact of National Service Scheme on the Attitudes of College Students'.
60. Karna M.N., Dept. of Sociology, B.N. College, Patna, Bihar, 'Agrarian Tension and Violence: A Case Study of Some Selected Areas in Bihar'.
61. Bhattacharya Durga Prasad, Socio-Economic Research Institute, C-19, College Street Market, Calcutta, West Bengal, 'Sociological Writings in Bengali: 1818-1947'.
62. Dhesi A.S., Punjab School of Economics, Gurunanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab, 'A Quantitative Analysis of Demand for Higher Education'.
63. Mohammad Noor, Dept. of Geography, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Socio-Economic Implications of Technological Changes in Agriculture'.
64. Bhagat L.N., S.S. Memorial College, Ranchi, Bihar, 'Input-Output Structure in a Village of a Tribal District in Chota Nagpur'.

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. B.S. Minhas, K-29, Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 'Regional Variation in the Incidence of Poverty in India'.

2. P.R. Brahmananda, 12 Kalappa Block, Basavangudi, Bangalore, 'Planning for a Wage-Goods Economy'.
3. Leela Dube, D-504, Purvasha, Mayur Vihar Group Housing Society complex, Mayur Vihar Phase-I, New Delhi-110091, 'A Comparative Perspective of Lakshadweep Using the Context of other South and South-East Asian Countries'.
4. Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad, 'Economic Reforms and Indian Agriculture: The Relevance of Asian Experience'.
5. Vina Mazumdar, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, Gole Market, New Delhi, 'Redefining the Women's Question in India—The Role of Social Sciences and Empowerment of Women at the Grassroots'.

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. Jasbir Singh, Dept. of Geography, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'Agricultural Development in the South Asian Countries (A Comparative Study in the Green Revolution Experiences)
2. R.P. Singh, Pocket A4/20B, Kalkaji Extension, New Delhi, 'Education and the Indian National Congress (1885-1947)'.

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Archana Chaturvedi, Kamal, Dr. Baij Nath Road, New Hyderabad, Lucknow, 'India's Role in the Struggle of Racism in South Africa : A Historical Review'.
2. Rina Seraphim, Shree Krishna Nagar, Qr. No. 66, Patna, 'A Study of Working Capital Management in the Iron and Steel Industry in India'.
3. Sadhana Kulshreshtha, 36 Jagannath Puri, Mathura, निराक्षित बंगाली महिलाओं का ब्रजभूमि में सामजस्थात्मक व्यवहार — एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन।
4. Kum Kum Rani Srivastava, 19K Hirapuri Colony, University Complex, Gorakhpur, 'Gender and Geography of Marketing : The Participation of Women in Periodic Markets—A Case Study of Gorakhpur District.
5. K.P. Singh, B-502, P.T.S. Complex, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi, 'Socio-Legal Impact of Tehri Dam Project on the Local People'.
6. Shakti Kak, National Cooperative Development Corporation, 4 Siri Institutional Area, Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 'Technology, Agricultural Growth and Rural Employment'.

APPENDIX 5
FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. C.R. Pathak, Dept. of Architecture and Regional Planning, IIT, Kharagpur, 'The Spatial Structure and Processes of Development in India'.
2. Sisir Bhattacharya, 288, Doyens Township, Lingampally, Hyderabad, 'Beyond the Nation State: A Study of the Indian Model of Society-State for Application to Future Transnational Political System'.
3. Suhas Chatterjee, Siva Bari Road, Silchar, Assam, 'Socio-Economic History of Barrak Valley, Assam (1765-1873)'.
4. P.A. Bhagwatwar, Dept. of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay, Vidyanagari, Mumbai, 'Organizational Effectiveness—An Information Processing Model'.
5. R.G. Gidadhubli, Centre for Soviet Studies, University of Bombay, Kalina Campus, Vidyanagari, Mumbai, 'Economic Transition to Uzbekistan and Its Implications for External Economic Relations'.
6. K.S. Subramanian, 6, Teachers Flat, Daulat Ram College, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Human Rights, Law Enforcement and Democratic Governance in South Asia'.
7. B.N. Mehrish, Dept. of Politics, University of Bombay, Vidyanagari, Santacruz (E), Mumbai, 'Restructuring of UN System for Building the Future Global Order: A Study of Macro Organizational Issues and Perspectives'.
8. Ajay S. Rawat, 2B, Sleepy Hollow, Nainital, U.P., 'Forestry in Kumaon Himalayas and Its Impact on the Weaker Sections of Society'.
9. A.K. Sen, 3/D-Z, Hindustan Times Apartments, Mayur Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi, 'Mobilization of the Domestic Resource of Small Savings through the Postal Savings Agencies'.
10. S. Sahay, Dept. of Ancient Indian and Asian Studies, Magadh University, Bihar, 'The Mekong: An Indo-Chinese Social Space'.
11. H.C. Upreti, Dept. of Sociology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Nepali Migration to Major Urban Centres of Rajasthan: Some Problems of Adoption and Adjustment'.

12. S.P. Singh, Dept. of History, L.M.N. University, Darbhanga, 'The Gorbachev Phenomenon and Soviet Third World Policy'.
13. Javed Alam, Dept. of Political Science, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, 'Nationalism and the National Movement in India'.
14. S.H. Patil, Dept. of Political Science, Karnataka University, Dharward, 'Modernization and Democratic Politics of a Dominant Community: A Case Study of Lingayats in Karnataka (1905-1996)'.
15. Jaya Mehta, C-17, Oxford Apartment, 11 IP. Extn. Delhi, 'Did History End Before it Ever Began? : Post Colonial Societies and the Post Revolutionary Experiences'.
16. V. Sharan, 3/24, Peoples' Cooperative, Kankarbagh, Patna, 'Performance Evaluation of Export Processing Zones in India'.
17. G.C. Rai, P.I. New Medical Enclave, BHU Varanasi, 'An Investigation into Some Psychological and Social Determinants of Aggressiveness in Rural and Urban Under Graduate Students'.
18. V.M. Gumaste, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, D.B. Rodda Road, Jubilee Circle, Dharward, 'Economic Reforms and Small Scale Industries: A Techno-Economic Study of Small Scale Engineering Units'.
19. Satish Chandra, A-7, Shivam Apartments, Vikas Puri, New Delhi, 'Constitutional Status of Public Enterprises and Impact of Liberal Economy'.
20. Chittaranjan Sinha, Dept. of History, Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Bihar, 'Separation of Executive and Judiciary in Modern India—The Historical Perspective and Contemporary Dimensions'.
21. H.N. Agarwal, 55, Golghar, Patna, 'Politics in Nepal (1962-1990)'.
22. Satish Saberwal, Centre for Historical Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Europe, India, and China: Civilizational Comparisons of Processes Over the Very Long Term'.
23. M. Vanmala, Govt. College for Women, Begumpet, Hyderabad, 'Impact of Industrialization on Female Employment in Andhra Pradesh'.

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Santosh Singh, Qtr. No. 421, Sector-IX, R.K. Puram New Delhi, 'Working Personality and Role Adjustment of Women Police (A Comparative Sociological Study of Women Police in Civil and the Para Military Forces in Delhi)'.
2. Dulali Nag, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, New Delhi 'The Making of a Myth—Popular Culture in Literature, Music and Cinema in Calcutta'.
3. D.M. Diwakar, Gandhian Inst. of Studies, P.B.No. 1116, Rajghat Varanasi, U.P., 'Gandhian Approach to Build a Progressive Society'.

4. Bipin Kumar, Bahadurpur Housing Colony, MIG, Sector-3, Block-3, Q.No. 33(2nd Floor), Kankarbag, Patna, Bihar, 'Seasonal Rural Labour Migration: A Case Study of its Pattern and Implications in Bihar'.
5. Bhagwati Joshi, Jayanti Niwas, Cheena House, Mallital, Nainital, U.P., 'Environmental Impact of Modern Wildlife Tourism and People's Resource Dependency Pressure in the Corbett Tiger Reserve'.
6. V. Geetha, Department of Linguistics, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu, 'A Study of the Sociological Impact of Folk Crafts in Tamil Nadu'.
7. A.C. Kuttykrishnan, John Mathai Centre, P.O, Aranattukara, Thrissur, Kerala, 'Impact of Migration—A Study with Reference to the Travancore Settlers in Malabar'.
8. Raj Kumar, 165, Gambhir Building, Lohar Pura, G.T. Road, Ghaziabad, U.P., 'Impact Assessment of Gramin Bank Finance on Weaker Sections-Under Off-Farm Sector in Himachal Pradesh'.
9. Jyoti Bhargava, C/o Prof. P. K. Bhargava, Old D/2, G.F., Near Central School, BHU Campus, Varanasi, U.P., 'Public Enterprises and Capital Market in India: A Case Study of the Indian Petro-Chemicals Corporation Limited'.
10. K.A. Nirmala, Institute of Development and Planning Studies, M.V.P. Colony, Visakhapatnam, A.P., 'Impact of Commercialization in Agriculture on Farming Community with Special Reference to Small Farms'.

PARTIAL ASSISTANCE TO PH.D. SCHOLARS

1. K. Muraleedharan, Department of Economics, Calicut University, Kerala, 'Economics of Road Transport : A Comparative Study of Public and Private Sector in Kerala'.
2. Moein Saeid Raza, Department of Public Administration, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Organization and Working of Regional Electric Company of Islamic Republic of Iran'.
3. K. Mallikarjuna Reddy, Department of Business Management, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Marketing Strategies of Consumer Electronics'.
4. Surender Singh Jaswal, Department of Law, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, 'Reservation Policy on S.C.: A Sociological Study with reference to the Members of S.C. in Solan District of Himachal Pradesh'.
5. S. Paradhasaradhi, Department of Business Management, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Emerging Profile of BIFR'.
6. Seema Raizada, Department of Economics, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, 'An Analytical Study of India's Trade and Economic Relations with SAARC'.

7. Kaluvala Srinivas, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Structure of Capital Formation Under Different Sources of Irrigation in A.P.'.
8. P.H. Naik, Department of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Development of Khadi and Village Industries in A.P.'.
9. Purla Das, Department of C.I.P.O.D., Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Trade and Transit Problems of Asian Land Locked States: A Case Study of Nepal'.
10. Saroj Arora, Department of Sociology, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Role of Rotating Savings and Credit Associations in Women's Development : A Sociological Assesment'.
11. Mamta Srivastava, Department of Geography, Kanpur University, Kanpur, 'A Comparative Study of 9th (1984) and 10th (1991) Parlimentary Elections in India'.
12. Khurram Mustafa, Department of Educational Technology, I.I.T., New Delhi, 'Authoring CAL for Higher Order Learning'.
13. Gajendra Singh Bhadouria, Department of Economics, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, 'Impact of Industrialization on the Rural Economy of District Morena, M.P.'.
14. Rajendra Sharma, Department of Political Science, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Caste-Class Nexus and Political Power: A Study of Power Elite in Sikar District of Rajasthan Since Independence'.
15. T.M. George, Department of Economics, Nirala College, Kerala, 'Labour Market and Employment Generation Programmes in Kerala'.
16. Satyanarayan Pattanayak, Department of International Studies, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Egypt's Policy of Non-Alignment: A Comparative Study of Nasser and Post-Nasser Period'.
17. B. Venkataramana, Department of Population Studies, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Differential Development and Fertility Behaviour in A.P.'.
18. Vinod Kumar Verma, Department of Economics, Meerut University, Meerut, 'A Comparative Study of the Rate of Fertility by Religion in Meerut District, U.P.'.
19. Shakeel Mian, Centre of Languages, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'The Tradition of Chaharbait in Urdu Folk Literature'.
20. A.R. Emperumal, Department of Sociology, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Socio-Economic Changes of Adi-Dravidas of South Arcot District in Tamil Nadu'.
21. C. Venkata Reddy, Department of Rural Development, Srikrishnadevaraya University, Andhra Pradesh, 'Dimensions of Rural Poverty in Anantapur District of Andhra Pradesh'.

22. Shiva Kumar, G.N., Department of Soviet and European Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Soviet Policy Toward Crisis in East Europe: A Comparative Study of Czechoslovakia (1968) and Poland (1981-84)'.
23. Ajmer Singh, N.D.R.I., Karnal, Haryana, 'Economic Analysis of Dairy Financing Under IRDP in Haryana'.
24. Mohd. Mustaqim, Department of Sociology, Hindu College, Muradabad, U.P., 'Socio-Cultural Factors of the Team Game Players'.
25. Surjit Kumar, Department of Political Geography, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'North-South Perspective on Sustainable Development: A Case Study of the U.S.A. and India'.
26. Shashi Sharma, Department of Psychology, Kumaun University, Almora, 'Psychopathic and Mental Health Problems in Women Criminality—An Empirical Study'.
27. Suparna Dasgupta, Centre for East Asian Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Japan and the United Nations Since 1985'.
28. Anju Garg, Department of Psychology, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Dysexia: A Cognitive Analysis'.
29. Smrutismita Pattanaik, Department of South Asian Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Migration and Ethnic Politics in South Asian with reference to Nepal and Bhutan'.
30. Pradeep Kumar Tiwari, Department of SIS, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Loas and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations : A Study of Relations in the Post-Cold War Era'.
31. Mangilal Mahavar, Department of Education S.D.G.P.G. College, Agra, 'Attitude of Examiners Towards Spot Evaluation System in Relation to the Sex Level and Stream'.
32. Mona Sedwal, Department of Education, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Growth and Development of University Education in India'.
33. Neeraj Tiwari, Department of Sociology, M.G.P.G. College, Nainital, 'Integrated Rural Development Programme and Tribal Development'.
34. Prachi Kala, Department of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'Ecological Aspects of Household Energy in Uttarakhand of U.P. Region'.
35. Mehar Singh, Department of Sociology, Punjab University, Punjab, 'Impact of Quality of Irrigation on Land Use, Labour Use and Social Mobility in Punjab'.
36. Anjali Goel, Department of Economics, Meerut University, Meerut, *Bharat Mein Upbhogta Sarankshan Andolan: Rashtrya Rajdhani Delhi Ke Sandrabh Mein Ek Vishesh Adhyayan*'.
37. Meena Mathur, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, प्रजातांत्रिक परिपेक्ष्य में प्रेस तथा प्रशासन के पारस्परिक सम्बन्ध।

38. Sharmistha Mukherjee, Department of the Study of Regional Development, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Aspects of Distribution, Accessibility and Utilization of Health Care Facilities in Urban Delhi'.
39. Ruchira Atal, Department of Sociology, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur, 'Patterns of Mate Selection and Family Organization'.
40. Deepak Singh, Department of South Asian Studies, SIS, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Ethnic Minorities in Vietnam: A Case Study of the Hoa People'.
41. Kalpana Mishra, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Cognitive Style of Tharu Children in Relation to their Daily Life Activities and Experience of Schooling'.
42. Mahima Sharma, Department of Sociology, Etah, दूरदर्शन के विविध कार्यक्रमों के प्रति दर्शकों का आकर्षण एवं उनका प्रभाव—एटा जनपद पर आधारित एक समाज शास्त्रीय अध्ययन'।
43. Sanjiv Kumar, Department of Geography Etah, Changing Pattern of Agricultural Land Use in Etah District'.
44. Thotakura Rambabu, Department of Political Science, Tirupati, 'Political Leadership from Weaker Sections : A Case Study of Damodram Sanjeevayya'.
45. Babita Pandey, Department of Sociology, B.H.U., Varanasi, 'Fertility Behaviour Amongst Educated Working Women : With Reference to Varanasi'.
46. K. Rama Kumari, Department of Political Science, Hyderabad, 'Adult Education Programmes and Rural Women : A Sociological Study'.
47. D. Mridula Reddy, Department of Home Science, Tamil Nadu, 'Work and Workload of Women in Sericulture'.
48. Manjunatha Mallana Gouda, Department of Economics, Dharwad, 'Job Oriented Courses: An Economic Analysis: With Special Reference to Hubli-Dharwad Municipal Corporation'.
49. Sanjeev Kumar Mallick, Department of Agricultural Economics, Baraut, 'Impact of New Technology on Sugarcane Production in Hardwar District of Western U.P. : With Special Reference to Sugar Factory Operation'.
50. Sunita Rai, Department of Sociology, B.H.U. Varanasi, 'A Sociological Study of Backward Class Working Women'.
51. Sukanti Behera, Department of Education, Haryana, 'Effect of Role Playing Model of Teaching Social Science on the Awareness of Social and Cultural Values Amongst High School Students.'
52. S. Gregory, Department of Economics, I.S.E.C., Bangalore, 'Sericulture and the Process of Change: A Socio-Cultural Study of a Tamil Nadu Village'.

53. Praveen Nuzhat, Department of Teacher Training, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'A Study of the Relationship of Mother's Aspiration Cum Involvement Level with the Scholastic Achievement of Their Children : With Special Reference to Educational Status of the Mothers'.
54. N.K. Tiwari, Department of International Law, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Negotations on High Technology Transfer to India From U.S. : Case Studies in Information and Environmental Technologies'.
55. Renu Mehra, Department of Political Science, Centre for Rural Studies, Sahibabad, 'Grass Roots Politics in U.P.: A Case Study of Ghaziabad District'.
56. Raj Kumar Deepak Singh, Department of SIS, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Protecting the Atmosphere : A Study of Legal and Institutional Responses'.
57. Manjula Thakur, Department of Home Science, M.S. University, Baroda, 'Female-Headed Households of Rural North Bihar : An in-Depth Analysis of Status of Women'.
58. Ranjana Bansal, Department of Economics, Institute for Rural Uplift and Development, Etah, 'Acreage Response for Potatoes in Uttar Pradesh'.
59. Lok Nath, Department of SIS, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Human Rights Approaches: The Gandhian Perspective'.
60. Raka Arya, Department of CAWES, J NU, New Delhi, "National Nuclear Independence (1981-84) : It Relevance to India".
61. S. Shobha, Department of Home Science, Andhra Pradesh Agriculture University, Hyderabad, 'Iron Supplementation of Anaemic Adolescent Girls'.
62. Mahendra Pratap Singh, Department of Education, Kumaun University, Almora, 'A Study of Caste as a Factor in Education Process and Outcomes at High School Level'.
63. Dinesh Kumar, Department of CWAAS/SIS. J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Human Resource Development in Israel 1948-83'.
64. Suresh Chandra Pradhan, Department of Anthropology, Bhubaneswar, 'Structure and Cognition of Gadaba 'Gotr' Ceremony'.
65. Surendra Nath Singh, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, '*Pravasi Shramikon Mein Karya Pratibadhatta*'.
66. Kamlesh Gakhasi, Maharashi Dayanand University, Rohtak, 'Motives and Determinants of International Direct Investment in India'.
67. Arjun Singh, Department of Hindi, Meerut University, Meerut, '*Raghuveer Sahay Ke Kavya Ka Samaj Bhasha Vaigyanik Adhayayan*'.
68. P. Amuthalakshmi, Department of Management Studies, Chennai, 'Women Entrepreneurs and Micro Enterprises : A Community Development Approach'.

69. Shaikh Abu Tahir, Department of Commerce, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Personnel Management of IDCOL with Special Reference to F.C. Plant, Jaipur Road'.
70. Amarendra Mishra, Department of Soviet East Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Soviet Concept of Security During Perestroika'.

APPENDIX 6

**GRANTS-IN-AID FOR DOCUMENTATION AND
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES**

The following Bibliographical and Documentation projects were sanctioned during the Period.

1. A.Y. Asundi, Bangalore University, Union Catalogue of Reference Tools on Social Science in Karnataka, Rs. 39,000.
2. G. Devarajan, University of Kerala, Trivandrum, Annotated Bibliography on Social Science Literature in Malayalam, Rs. 45,600.

Grand-in-aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services was released to the following Institutions/Associations during the period.

S.No.	Institutions/Associations	Amount in Rs.
1.	Swami Raman and Teerth Research Institute, SBE Society Campus, Aurangabad.	10,000
2.	Sect. Socio-Eco. Research Institute, C/19, College Street Market, Calcutta.	20,000
3.	F.C. College, Calcutta University Calcutta.	5,000
4.	Association of Indian Universities 16, Kotla Marg, New Delhi.	2,000

APPENDIX 7
PUBLICATION GRANTS

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. K. Sita, 7, Beach Resort, Sector-10A, Vashi, New Mumbai, 'Spatial Aspects of Indian Urbanization: The Role of Policy Decisions—A Case Study of Maharashtra'.
2. Mahipal, 1661, Laxmi Bai Nagar, New Delhi, 'Impact of Jawahar Rozgar Yojna on Employment Generation and Capital Formation in Rural Economy' : A Case Study of Saharanpur District, U.P.'
3. Jayanti Narayan, National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, Manovikas Nagar, P.O. Secunderabad, 'Development of Grade Level Assessment Tool for Children with Learning Problems in Schools'.
4. V.V.N. Somayajulu, Dept. of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Input-Output Economics'.

DOCTORAL THESES

1. Usha Kiran Singh, N-4, Mahaman Nagar, P.O. Varanasi, '*Nirman ke Kshetra mein Karyarat Mahila Mazdoor*'.
2. S.P. Anant, Dept. of Economics, D.G. Ruparel College, Mahim, Bombay 'A Study of the Role and Performance of Development Banking in India — Macro Perspective with Special Reference to Industrial Development'.
3. Chandra Shekhar Kumar, Awadhgarbi, Sonarpura, Varanasi, 'Geographical Study of Enviromental Problems and Development of South Mirzapur Region'.
4. L.A. Nadkarni, 102, Annapurana Apartments, Sonewadi, Aeadh, Pune, 'Impact of Technology on the Worker and Industrial Work Environment'.
5. Surendra Basak, 14 A.B. Mukherjee Lane, Hooghly (W.B.), 'The Problems of Discipline in Some Manufacturing Industries in West Bengal'.
6. P. Manichavasogam, Dept. of Cooperation, IBML College, Porayar, 'Cooperative Spinning Mills in Tamil Nadu — A Critical Study with special reference to Production and Marketing of Yarn'.
7. K. Shanmugaveloyutham, Dept. of Social Work, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Chennai, 'Social Support-Coping Behaviour : The Stress Experienced by the Families of Mentally Handicapped Children.'

8. N. Pramodini, Dept. of Linguistics, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, 'Social Grammar of Meiteilon'.
9. Abhimanyu Singh, IPS, Kadamkum, Patna, 'Strategy for Economic Development of Bihar'.
10. D.S. Sengar, Pal Bhavan, Gopeshwar, Chamoli, U.P., 'Hazardous Industries and Environmental Pollution : Legal Control Mechanism'.
11. P.P. Ranade, T.H. Katar Marg, Mahim, Mumbai, 'Inter-Factor Substitution in India's Manufacturing Sector'.
12. Abraham Vijayan, Chaikode, Sadan, Trivandrum, 'Caste, Class and Agrarian Relations in Kerala'.
13. Fazal Ahmed, P.O. Mehendru, Patna, 'Biri Workers of Patna : A Sociological Analysis'.
14. S.K. Hussain, Town & Country Planning Organization, I.P. Estate, New Delhi, 'Marriage, Family and Kinship among the Shias of Lucknow'.
15. Y.K. Kayam Khani, 181, Jalupura, Jaipur, 'Environmental Determinant of Drainage Density and Drainage Texture as Indices of Denudation in Sone River Basin, Rajasthan'.
16. Rabindranath Mukhopadhyaya, Dept. of Economics, University of Calcutta, 'An Analysis on Spatial Patterns and Growth of Indian Agricultural Activities: A Study on the Spatial Variations in Agricultural Situation by District Groups 1960-61 to 1980-81'.
17. I.S. Roul, Dept. of Psychology, Govt. College, SAS Nagar, Mohali, 'A Follow-up Study of Young Sports Persons—Towards an Interactionism Paradigm in Sports Personology'.
18. Saroj Rai, M-14 Hyderabad Colony, B.H.U., Varanasi, '*Ek Kasbe ki Shramik Mahilaon ka Samaj Vaigyanik Adhyayan*'.
19. Renu Ohri, Selgal Niwas, Jakhu, Shimla, 'Problems Solving as a Function of Neuroticism and Fear of Success in University Working Women'.
20. A Xavier Raj, C-70, 14th Street, Perigar Nagar, Chennai, 'Culture, Population and Resources: A Study of Malayali of Javadhi Hills in Tamil Nadu'.
21. Swapan Garain, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai, 'A Study of Perceived Organization Effectiveness of Non-Governmental Organization'.
22. Manju Pandey, Pandey Niwas, Sidhagiri Bagh, Varanasi, 'Working Child Labour in Carpet Industries'.
23. Darshini Mahadevia, School of Planning, Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 'Emerging Process of Residential Segregation in Metropolitan Cities: A Case Study of Mumbai and Chennai'.

24. S.C. Sidramshettar, Dept. of P.G. Studies and Research in Sociology, Karnatak University, Pavate Nagar, Dharwad, 'White Collar Marriage: A Study of Dual Earner Couples'.
25. S. Akhilesh, 38/34, Raghuwansh Sadan, Prichhiya, Rewa, 'Juvenile Delinquency in Rewa, Satna and Sidhi Districts in M.P. 1983-91'.
26. P.C. Sarkar, RBI Officers Qrts., Gokuldham, Goregaon (East), Mumbai 'Regional Disparities in India: Issues and Measurement'.
27. R.K. Yadav, 1708 Gulabi Bagh, Delhi, 'Judicial Behaviour Towards Personal Liberty: A Study in Attitudes of Contemporary Trial Courts of Delhi'.
28. Anil Kumar Gumber, National Council of Applied Economic Research, Parisial Bhavan, I.P. Estate, New Delhi, 'Migration and Socio-Economic Development in India'.
29. Anil Kumar Yadav, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, I.P. Estate, New Delhi, 'The Structural Changes in Indian Economy: A Comparative Analysis Over Countries Over Time'.

APPENDIX 8

SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS

- I Total Sales of ICSSR Publications and Journals for the period of 1996-97 amounted to Rs. 64,776.
- II Distribution of Publications and Journals:
 - A. MONOGRAPHS
 1. *Tribal Ethnography*
 2. *Politics of Urbanization and Industrial Development.*
 3. *Fiscal Federalism in India.*
 - B. JOURNALS
 1. *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, Volume 24(1-2) January-June 1995.
 2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science*, Volume 22(1) January-June 1995.
 3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics*, Volume 21(1-4) January-December 1992.
 4. *ICSSR Newsletter*, Volume 26(4) and Volume 27(1-2).
 - C. NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES
 1. *Conference Alert*: Volume 11(2) April - June 1996, Volume 11(3) July - September 1996, Volume 11(4) October - December 1996, and Volume 12(1) January - March 1997.
 2. *Acquisition Update*, July - December 1995 and January - June 1996.
 3. *Current Contents of Indian Social Science Journals*, Volume 6(3) and Volume 6(4) 1996, Volume 7(1) and Volume 7(2) 1997.
 - D. PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE PUBLICATION GRANTS SCHEME
 1. *Civil Services in India*, Dr. Vinod Kumar.
 2. *Communication Process Organization*, Dr. D.S. Dahiya.
 3. *Documentation in Public Administration*, Volume 23(1,2,3), Volume 23(4), and Volume 24(1).
 4. *Economy and Society in the Himalayas*, Dr. B.P. Singh.

5. *India's Nuclear Development Plans and Policies: A Critical Analysis*, K. Agarwal.
6. *India and the Non-aligned Summits: Belgrade to Jakarta*, Dr. Renu Srivastava.
7. *Language Maintenance and Language Shift : Punjabis and Bengalis in India*, Aditi Mukherjee.
8. *Parliament and the Making of Indian Foreign Policy : A Study of Nuclear Policy*, Dr. Shrikant Paranjpe.
9. *Role of Libraries in Socio-economic Cultural Educational Development Among Rural People*, Dr. S.S. Jagnayak.
10. *Stress Understanding of Female Phone Operators*, Dr. H.L. Kalia.
11. *Economics of Public Water Supply System*, Dr. Jacob John.
12. *Socio-Demographic Profile of Muslims*, Dr. C. Lehri.
13. *Communication Patterns in Extension Education*, Dr. P.S. Shinde.
14. *Sociology of Medical Profession*, Dr. Madu Nagla.
15. *Reporting in Oriya and English*, Dr. Kunjaban Patel.
16. हथकरघा श्रमिक, डा. कौशलया जोशी।
17. मध्यकालीन माखाड़ का सांस्कृति अध्ययन, डा. विक्रम सिंह राठौड़।
18. पंचायती राज और ग्रामीण विकास, डा. मिनाश्री पवार।
19. डा. राजेन्द्र प्रसाद के सामाजिक और राजनैतिक विचार एवं भारतीय राजनीति में उनका योगदान, डा. रविलाल अग्रवाल।
20. मौर्य काल में वित्तीय व्यवस्था, डा. शशि आनन्द।

APPENDIX 9

LIST OF DATA SETS ACQUIRED DURING 1996-97

1. Banking Statistics based on Basic Statistical Returns (BSR) 1 and 2 returns for March 1992 (as contained in Volume 21).
2. Banking Statistics based on Basic Statistical Returns (BSR) 1 and 2 returns for March 1993 (as contained in Volume 22).
3. Banking Statistics based on Basic Statistical Returns (BSR) returns for all the four quarters March, June, September and December for the year 1992 contained in the relevent 'Quarterly Handouts'.
4. Banking Statistics based on Basic Statistical Returns (BSR) 7 returns for all the four quarters March, June, September and December for the year 1993 contained in the relevent 'Quarterly Handouts'.
5. Banking Statistics based on Basic Statistical Returns (BSR) 7 returns for all the four quarters March, June, September and December for the year 1994 contained in the relevent 'quarterly Handouts'.
6. Banking Statistics based on Basic Statistical Returns (BSR) 7 returns for all the four quarters March, June, September and December for the year 1995 contained in the relevent 'Quarterly Handouts'.

APPENDIX 10

**INSTITUTIONS PROVIDING GUIDANCE AND
CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING**

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi - 110054.
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380009.
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400004.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-395007.
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226020.
7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna - 800001.
8. Indian Statistical Institute, Sociological Unit, 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-700035.
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500016.
10. Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur-208016.
11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2 A, Sector 19A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160019.
12. ICSSR, Data Archives, P.O. Box No. 10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi - 110067.

APPENDIX 11

**SCHOLARS WHO HAVE AVAILED THE FACILITIES
OF GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY
SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING**

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS, PUNE

1. P.V. Apte, Fergusson College, Pune, 'Dual Economy: Institutional Linkages in Input-Output Frameworks'.
2. S.H. Jagdale, K.M.J.M. College, Wasli, Dist. Osmanabad, 'Agricultural Development and Inter-District Differences in Wage Rates in Maharashtra'.
3. Manisha V. Sathe, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Women's Participation in Production Activity: Progress and Prospects'.
4. P.A. John, Asha Sadan, Puntamba, Dist. Ahmednagar, 'Capital Flow from Rural Areas'.
5. G.C. Gaikwad, P.W.S. Arts & Commerce College, Nagpur, 'India's Economic Relations with European Economic Community since 1973'.
6. S.V. Nikam, Arts Science and Commerce College, Deola, Tal. Kalwan, 'An Economic Study of Marketing of Onions in Nasik Dist.'.
7. Soman Anil Mukund, Central Designs Organization, M.D. Circle, Dindori Road, Nasik, 'Social and Organizational Aspects of Co-operative Water Users Society'.
8. R.G. Dange, Dept. of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Growth and Instability in Agricultural Production in the Drought Prone Region of Maharashtra State: An Analysis'.
9. Debashish Choudhury, Ph. D. Student, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, 'Foreign Exchange Crisis and External Debt. Theory, Evidence and Policy Implications: Special Reference to the Indian Economy: 1950-51 to 1991-92'.
10. D.G. Chougule, The New College, Kolhapur, 'A Study of Growth and Structure of Non-tax Current Revenues of Govt. of India'.

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

11. Bhavna B. Desai, Dept. of Preventive and Social Medicine, Govt. Medical College, Surat, 'A Study of Contribution of Food Fluoride in Fluoride Toxicity in Human Beings'.

12. Ramesh C. Patel, Dept. of Psychology and Education, M.S. University, Baroda, 'A Study of Scientific Attitude and its correlates among Secondary School Students of Baroda'.
13. B.A. Khan, Dept. of Linguistics, South Gujarat University, Surat, 'Languages Used in and Around Surat'.

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MUMBAI

14. Jennifer Alexander, Dept. of Extn. Education, S.N.D.T. University, Santacruz (w) , Mumbai, 'Role of Media in Communicating Population Education'.
15. P.K. Bandgar, Post Graduate Dept. of Commerce, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, 'A Study of Middle Class Investor's Preference for Financial Instruments in Greater Bombay'.
16. Ela M. Dedhia, Dept. of Post Graduate Studies, S.N.D.T. University, Mumbai, 'A Study of Employment Generation Activities for the Women in the Garment Industries: Orientation as Mediating Variables'.
17. T.B. Varale, Dept. of Sociology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Menstrual Attitudes in Pubertal Girls: Change and its effect on Selected Personality Variables'.
18. Laxman Kawle, Dept. of Social Work, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, 'Study of Youth Unrest: A Case of Degree Students in Higher Education : A Social Work Perspective'.
19. D.D. Chapolikar, Dept. of Economics, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar, Marathwada University, Aurangabad, 'A Study of Employees' Co-operative Credit Societies in Aurangabad City'.
20. Rohini Ramamurthy, Dept. of Psychology, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai, 'Stress and Coping Strategies of Students Who do not Secure Admission into Professional Courses'.
21. Suman Kapur, T.N. Medical College, Bombay University, Mumbai, 'A Comparative Study of Stress and Coping between State of Hypertension and Normalcy'.
22. Rekha V. Kumar, Department of Sociology, Karanatak University, Dharwad, 'Adult Education Programmes and Rural Women : A Sociological Study'.
23. Anita Manghani, Dept. of Education, H.J. College of Education, Ramkrishna Mission, Khar, Mumbai, 'Impact of Self Concept on Academic Achievement at Varying Levels of Ability, and Orientation as Mediating Variables'.
24. Shashi Bhatnagar, Department of Education, Bombay University, Mumbai, 'A Study of the Vocational Guidance, Needs of Secondary School Pupils of Thane Region in Relation to Their Aptitudes, Occupational Choices, Scholastic Achievement and Socio-Economic Status'.

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

25. J. Venkat Rao, Department of Political Science, T.J.P.S. College, Guntur, 'Municipal Politics in Guntur, A.P.'.
26. Farook Ahmad Khan, Department of Political Science, Kashmir University, Srinagar, J&K, 'Effectiveness of Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Backward Areas'.
27. Mrinalini Singh, 22, Deshbandhu Apartments, Kalkaji, New Delhi, 'Gender Stereotypes among College Students'.
28. Tushna, National Institute of Law, Bangalore, 'Globalization and Role of Marginalized Sections of Society'.
29. Meenakshi Verma, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi, 'Sociology of Identity'.
30. Bharati Puri, Department of Sociology, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Nationalist Discourse'.
31. K.D. Sharma, Department of Education, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Comparative Effectiveness of Selected Models of Teaching for Teaching Physical Science to Low Achievers at Secondary Level'.

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, LUCKNOW

32. Rama Nand Singh, Department of Geography, M.L.K. Post Graduate College, Balrampur, Gonda, 'Integrated Development in Barabanki and Deoria District : A Comparative Study'.

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HYDERABAD

33. T.M. George, Nirmala College, Muvattupuzha, Kerala, 'Employment Generation Programme in Kerala'.
34. P. Kanakadurga, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'World Rice Markets: Prospect of India's Rice Export'.
35. R. Vijay, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Land Market Activity'.
36. N. Sharada, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Food and Nutrition — An Intertemporal and Interstate Analysis'.
37. B. Srinivas, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Political Economy of Liberalization with Respect to Industry—A Comparative Study of India and China'.
38. Nishi Mathur, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Organization, Working and Quality of Education in Government and Private Schools'.
39. T. Ramesh, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Sociological Study of Health Related Problems in Tribal Areas of Adilabad'.

40. G. Mohanty, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Human Development Index in Andhra Pradesh'.

ICSSR, DATA ARCHIVES

41. Sangeeta Tickoo, Dept. of Psychology, R.B.S. College, Agra, 'Sense of Deprivation, Introversion-Extroversion and Achievement Motivation as Correlates of Mental Health Among School Students'.
42. Chitra Bisht, Department of Mechanical Engineering, I. I. T. New Delhi, 'Technology Forecasting, Planning and Implementation in Indian Engineering Industries: A Flexible Systems Study'.
43. Richard Wanyonyi, Department of Sociology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 'Social Background and Professional Role Performance of Doctors in India with Special Reference to Bhopal Dist.'.
44. Kulwant Kaur, Department of Political Science, University of Jammu, Jammu, 'A Study of Administrative Culture: A Case Study of Jammu & Kashmir'.
45. Sabiha Hussain, Department of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Mobility Among Muslim Women in Mithila'.
46. Saleh Khalil Ahmad, Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Client's Satisfaction with Social Assistance Provided by Government Sector in Jordan'.
47. Sushila Kaushik, Women's Studies and Development Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Secondary Analysis on Girl Child and Family'.
48. S. Saran, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'Census of Handicraft Artisans in Gujarat State'.
49. S. Srinivasa Rao, School of Social Sciences, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Equality and Excellence in the Institutions of Engineering and Technology'.

APPENDIX 12

**SCHOLARS WHO WENT ABROAD FOR ATTENDING
CONFERENCES/SEMINARS AND DATA COLLECTION**

Sr. No.	Name of the Scholar	Place Visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
1.	Ashok Shrivastava Assistant Director, ICSSR.	Trinidad	5th World Hindi Conference	4-8 April 1996.
2.	K.K. Misra. Dept. of Anthropology, University of Hyderabad.	Sweden	IX International Oral History Conference	13-16 June 1996.
3.	S.N.M. Kopparty Deputy Director, ICSSR.	Philippines	Asia-Pacific Regional Conference of Sociology	28-31 May 1996.
4.	Subhash Narula Delhi University Delhi	Indonesia	Recent Trends in Indonesia's Textiles and Clothing to the Gulf Market—Implications and Lessons Therefrom for India's Export Sector.	
5.	Anandamayee Ghosh Visva-Bharati University Shantiniketan, West Bengal.	China	4th International Symposium of Gesar Epic Studies	3-8 July 1996.
6.	Jaytilak Guha Roy IIPA, New Delhi.	South Africa	IDASA International Conference, Pretoria.	3-5 July 1996.
7.	Farida A. Khan Chanakyapuri New Delhi.	Canada	XIVth Biennial Meeting of International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development.	12-16 August 1996.

Sr. No.	Name of the Scholar	Place Visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
8.	Sushil Kumar Goel NCERT, Bhubaneswar Orissa.	Finland	Xth World Congress of The International Association for the Scientific Study of Intellectual Disability.	8-13 July 1996
9.	G.R.S. Rao Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad.	Japan	First World Congress of Business Economics, and Ethics.	25-29 July 1996.
10.	G.S. Guha, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research, Ahmedabad.	Canada	14th Triennial Conference on International Federation of Operational Research Societies.	8-12 July 1996.
11.	Ruma Purkait, Dept. of Anthropology, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad.	Japan	14th Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Science.	26-30 Aug. 1996.
12.	Sunil Mani, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram.	South Africa	Third International Conference on the Third World Science Technology and Development Forum.	23-26 Sep. 1996.
13.	P.S. Ghosh, Director, ICSSR,	Denmark	14th European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies.	21-24 Aug. 1996.
14.	Nagabhushanam, A.P. State Government Project, Tirupati.	The Netherlands	28th International Geographical Congress.	4-10 Aug. 1996.

Sr. No.	Name of the Scholar	Place Visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
15.	G.K. Bachher, Speech Pathology Dept., University of Madras, Chennai.	Canada	XXVI International Congress of Psychology.	4-9 Aug. 1996.
16.	Man Mohini Kaul, School of International Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi.	Australia	Australia and its Neighbours: Evolution and Dynamics of a Regional Security Doctrine in the Post Cold War Period.	14 Dec.-12 Jan. 1997.
17.	N. Panchanatham, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.	Singapore	World Conference on Entrepreneurship.	5-7 Dec. 1996.

APPENDIX 13

**FINAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANTS TO
THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1996-97**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Non-Plan Recurring		Plan Recurring		Plan Non-Recurring		Grand Total	
		Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	24.20	24.20	—	—	—	0.05	25.25	24.25
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	21.90	21.90	2.30	2.30	—	0.05	24.25	24.25
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	23.50	23.50	5.00	5.00	10.00	13.00	41.50	41.50
4.	GIS, Varanasi	16.00	16.00	2.00	2.00	0.043	—	18.00	18.00
5.	ANSISS, Patna	19.40	19.40	1.00	1.00	0.05	—	20.40	20.40
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	10.60	10.60	2.20	2.20	0.263	—	12.80	12.80
7.	IEG, Delhi	24.60	24.60	2.60	2.60	2.70	—	27.20	27.20
8.	CSDS, Delhi	24.60	24.60	6.50	6.50	10.495	0.445	31.545	31.545
9.	MIDS, Chennai	15.80	15.80	6.10	6.10	2.00	0.05	21.95	21.95
10.	IIE, Pune	8.00	8.00	4.30	4.30	3.25	3.93	16.23	16.23
11.	GIDS, Lucknow	16.60	16.60	5.00	5.00	1.00	—	21.60	21.60
12.	CPR, New Delhi	9.80	9.80	2.20	2.20	—	—	12.00	12.00
13.	CSS, Surat	10.60	10.60	2.30	2.30	0.45	—	12.90	12.90
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	21.20	21.20	4.40	4.40	—	—	25.60	25.60

Sr. No.	Name of the Institute	Non-Plan Recurring		Plan Recurring		Plan Non-Recurring		Grand Total	
		Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	16.60	16.60	3.90	3.90	—	—	20.50	20.50
16.	CSD, Delhi	7.50	7.50	0.90	0.90	—	—	8.40	8.40
17.	IDS, Jaipur	9.70	9.70	3.60	3.60	15.00	10.05	23.35	23.35
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	13.00	13.00	1.80	1.80	1.72	0.05	14.85	14.85
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	11.60	11.60	2.40	2.40	0.95	0.94	14.94	14.94
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	9.80	9.80	2.00	2.00	1.37	1.15	12.95	12.95
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	—	—	10.50	10.50	0.005	10.00	20.50	20.50
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	—	—	9.00	9.00	0.005	0.05	9.05	9.05
23.	ISID, New Delhi	—	—	10.60	10.60	—	0.05	10.65	10.65
24.	OKDISC & D, Guwahati	—	—	6.40	6.40	—	0.05	6.45	6.45
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	—	—	5.00	5.00	0.975	—	5.00	5.00
26.	BANISS, Mhow	—	—	5.00	3.75	—	—	5.00	3.75
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	—	—	3.00	3.00	—	—	3.00	3.00
Total		315.00	315.00	110.00	108.75	50.278	39.865	465.865	464.655

A.N SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES PATNA

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed.

1. Working on the Finance Study of Bihar in the Context of DPEP-III by D.D. Guru.
2. Evaluation of NOARD assisted Training Programme for Women by K.K. Verma.
3. Base Line Survey of Primary Education in Hazaribagh and East Singhbhum Districts, Bihar Education Project, by K.K. Verma.
4. Structural Constraints and Educational Development : A Study of Educational Backwardness among Tribals of Bihar by R.P. Singh.
5. Field Survey of Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP (5th round) 1995-96 in Ten Districts of Bihar by I. D. Sharma.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Evaluation of the Scheduled Caste Boys Hostel; (ii) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP (5th Round) (Data Analysis and Report Writing); (iii) Custom and Traditions in Tribal India; (iv) A Study on Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People; (v) The Pattern of Spatial Capitalist Transformation and Emerging Paradigm of Regional Bourgeoise; (vi) Political Parties and Federalism in India; (vii) Total Literacy Campaign and Voluntary Organizations; (viii) Parliamentary Elections in a Scheduled Caste Constituency; (ix) Child Labour in Garhwa (Districts Admn. Garhwa); (x) Production and Marketing of Vegetables in Bihar; and (xi) Problems of Adoption of Rainfed Technology for Agricultural Development in Bihar.

DALIT STUDY CELL (HARIJAN CELL) PROJECT.

A cell to undertake studies on atrocities on the dalits (the Scheduled Castes) and related problems was created in 1979. In 1996-97 the cell has been revived and three studies have been undertaken viz. (i) The Study of Assessment of the Functioning of the Scheduled Castes Residential Schools in Bihar; (ii) Atrocities and Rehabilitation of the Scheduled Castes : A Case Study of Brasima Men; (iii) Assessment of the Distribution of Stipend for the Scheduled Caste Students Reading in Primary and Middle Schools.

ACADEMIC LINK PROGRAMME

Academic Link Programme between the University of Manchester, United Kingdom and ANSISS has been established under Higher Education Link Programme of the British Council.

PH. D. PROGRAMME

One Ph.D was completed during the year and 18 were in progress.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Social Realities in Bihar* by Sachchidananda K. Verma and Manohar Lal.
2. *Indian Economy at Crossroads* by D. Guru (Ed).
3. *Inequality in Indian Education* by P. Sinha.
4. *Perspective of Development* by Sachindra Narayan.
5. *Dreams and Dilemma—Jharkhand Movement* by A.K. Jha.
6. *Non-Governmental Organizations and Social Action Groups in India : Towards Popular Empowerment in Bihar* by Ratan.
7. *Violence : A Bibliography* by Umesh Pandit and P. Singh.

ARTICLES

In addition 15 articles were also contributed by faculty members in various journals and edited books.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES

1. ANSISS Foundation Day Lecture 'Fifty Years of India's Independence : Challenge and Response' by Dr. Karan Singh.
2. Samriti Vyakhyan Mala 1996 '*Jaya Prakash ki Den aur Prasangikta*' by Professor Bimal Prasad.
3. National Seminar on 'Dalits of Bihar' was organized in October 1996.

In addition 17 Seminars were organized by the Institute during the year on various themes.

Besides faculty members presented 117 papers in various Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Special Lectures during the year.

LIBRARY

The Institute's library has a holding of 27,665 books, 23,646 volumes of reports and periodicals and 92 microfilms. In addition the institute has received 2,000 books from British Council and 29 books from the ICSSR. The Institute subscribes to 143 journals.

ADVISORY ROLE.

Besides, faculty members were represented on various advisory bodies of Central, State Governments, Universities of the Region and other agencies.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	31.18	Salaries & Allowances	62.27
ICSSR		Seminar/research	
Non Plan	19.40	Lecture	0.22
Plan	1.00	Postage, Telegram/ Telephone	0.84
Govt. of Bihar		Printing & Stationery	0.26
Non Plan	27.60	Maintenance	3.16
Plan	—	Other deductions	11.05
Own Resources	8.95	Projects	14.68
Other Receipts	22.53	Electricity etc.	1.81
Projects	18.22	Others	2.39
Endowment Fund	50.00	Advances	0.69
		Contingencies	0.33
		Library	0.60
		Closing Balance	80.58
Total	178.88	Total	178.88

DR. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MHOW

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed during the year.

1. Census of handicraft artisans of M.P. (45 districts).
2. Concurrent evaluation of IRDP for 11 districts of M.P.
3. Effectiveness of social forestry programme for environmental conservation and increasing resource availability.
4. Identification of Muslim O.B.C. : Survey of Bhand, Nakkal, Bisati, Bisrati, Nat and Saudagar.
5. Status of education and causes of dropouts among scavengers in Mhow.

ONGOING RESEARCH

The ongoing research projects are as follows:

(i) Social Segregation, Accessibility of Amenities and the Level of Integration of SC Bastees in the Villages of M.P., and U.P., (ii) Identification of Muslim OBC, (iii) Census Data Based Study on Baigas of M.P., (iv) Seasonal Rural Outmigration from Chhatisgarh (M.P.) with Special Reference to SC and ST, (v) Extent, Causes and Control of Atrocities of SC's in M.P., (vi) Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District, (vii) Socio-Economic Factors for Disabilities and Causes for Commissioning of Atrocities by Non SC's and ST's with Special Reference to Bihar and Assam, (viii) A Study on Human Resource Development Utilization and Change among the Scavengers with Special Reference to Indore, M.P., and (ix) Bedia Tribal Women Survey and Action Plan for Rehabilitation.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

During the period under review three students were awarded Ph. D degree and eight students were admitted to M. Phil. based on the all India test, while 15 students were admitted for Ph. D. course.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

Tribal Migration by Y.G. Joshi. Besides this, two books were edited by the faculty members.

JOURNALS/BULLETINS

1. *Dr. Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice*, Vol. 4.
2. *Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Vigyan Shodh Patrika*, Vol. 4 in Hindi.
3. *Babasaheb Ambedkar Information Centre Library Index*.

INSTITUTE'S OWN PUBLICATIONS

1. *Resurrection of Buddhism in India*.
2. *Mahatma Gandhi Evam Dalit Uthan*.

In addition, faculty members contributed 11 papers in various journals and edited books.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

During the period under report the following seminars and workshops were organized by the institute.

1. 'International Symposium on Resurrection of Buddhism in India and its Relevance under Present Global Scenario' from 14 to 17 April, 1996.
2. A one-day National Seminar on 'Dr. Ambedkar and Women's Empowerment' was held on 6 December 1996.
3. A three-day training workshop on 'Seasonal Rural Outmigration from Chhatisgarh' was organized at Bilaspur from 27 to 29 September 1996.

LIBRARY

The Institute's Library has a total of 12,000 books. Besides, 153 Research Journals, 13 Newspapers and 12 Popular Magazines are continuously made available. The literature pertaining to Dr. Ambedkar has specifically been collected.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Receipts
Carry Forward Balance	94.50	Salaries	43.20
ICSSR	3.75	Library	0.19
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh		TA/DA	1.65
Recurring Grant	72.00	Equipment	7.03
Building Grant	20.00	Other Expenses	45.34
		Carry Forward	100.69
Govt of Jammu & Kashmir	1.00		
Urja Vikas Nigam	0.96		
Projects	5.90		
Total	198.10	Total	198.10

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES TRIVANDRUM

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed.

1. Government Intervention in Industrial R&D: Some Lessons for India from the International Experience by Sunil Mani.
2. Determinants of Land Price Changes in an Indian City : A Case Study of Lucknow City by Amitabh.
3. Land Use Dynamics in Kerala : An Actor-Oriented Approach by K.N. Nair.
4. Land Use Dynamics in Kerala : Discussing 'Actor-Oriented and Sustainability-Concerned Case Studies', by K.N. Nair.
5. Industry Under Economic Liberalization : A Case of Indian Electronics, by K.J. Joseph.
6. On Development and Public Action—A Reflection on the Kerala Experience by John Kurien.
7. Natural Resource Management and Property Right Regimes: Towards Defining a New Interrelation Between Them in Global Marine Fisheries by John Kurien.
8. Living Arrangements of the Elderly in Rural Orissa by Pradeep Kumar Panda.
9. Significance of the Private Corporate Sector in India—The Emerging Trends by N. Shanta.
10. Public Distribution System, Food Security and Price Policy by P. S. George.
11. Changing Patterns of Land Utilization in Kerala by P.S. George.
12. Food Security—Concept, Issues and Strategies by P.S. George.
13. Land Use Dynamics in Kerala by P.S. George.
14. Role of Tuber Crops in Sustainable Agricultural Development by P.S. George.
15. Actor-Oriented and Sustainability Concerned Case Studies by P.S. George.
16. Population and Famines in Semi-Arid Agriculture: A Study of Cuddapah District of Andhra C. 1850-1900 by G.N. Rao.

17. Living Arrangements among the Indian Elderly by U.S. Misra and S. Irudaya Rajan.
18. Choosing a Permanent Contraceptive : Does Son Preference Matter by U.S. Misra and S. Irudaya Rajan.
19. Fertility Transition and Educational Planning in Kerala by U.S. Misra and S. Irudaya Rajan.
20. Restructuring Welfare Programmes in Kerala by U. S. Misra and S. Irudaya Rajan.
21. Bio-Social Determinants of Abortion among Indian Women by U. S. Misra and S. Irudaya Rajan and A. Pandey.
22. Institutional Lock-in in Natural Resource Management : The Case of Water Resource in Kerala by V. Shantakumar.
23. Demand Misrepresentation and Inefficiency in the Public Provision of Merit Goods : The Case of Drinking Water Supply to Rural Kerala by V. Shantakumar.
24. Kerala's Agriculture : Trends and Prospects by V. Shanthakumar.
25. Divestment and Public Sector Reforms: Indian Experience since 1991 by Sunil Mani.
26. Biotechnology Development and IPR : Issues in the Indian Context by P. Mohanan Pillai and V. Santhakumar.
27. Capability and All That by Achin Chakraborty.
28. Population and Environment in the Developing Countries by G.N. Rao and Rajib Nandi.
29. Population Policies in the Developing Countries by G. N. Rao and Rajib Nandi.

ONGOING STUDIES

(i) Foreign Association and Export Intensity in Indian Manufacturing Industry; (ii) Structural Adjustment and the Fish Economy; (iii) Agrarian Change in Colonial Andhra; (iv) Antenatal Care and Contraceptive Behaviour in India : Some Evidence from National Family Health Survey; (v) Induced Abortion Potential among Indian Women; (vi) Fertility Preference and Sterilization Regret in India ; (vii) Knowledge of Choices in Quality of Care Perspective; (viii) Social Mobility—Experience of the Dalit Christians in Kerala; (ix) Restoration of Alienated Tribal Land in Kerala—The Role of Government Judiciary and Activists; (x) Estimation of Infant and Child Mortality for Districts in India : A Study Based on the 1991 Census; (xi) Towards a Theoretical Clarification and Applying it to Kerala's Development Pattern; (xii) Production Clustering and Regional Industrial Development : Comparative Study and Industrial Clusters of Small Firms in Kerala and Tamil Nadu; (xiii) Poverty, Marital Status and Young Women's Work in Kerala; (xiv) Development

Status of Districts in Kerala; (xv) Population and Land Use in Kerala; (xvi) Models of Organizing Industrial Research; and (xvii) Government Industrial R & D: The Japanese and S. Koren Models.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

One student was awarded the degree during the reporting year and another was recommended for the degree. Three theses are currently under evaluation. Twenty-five students continued to complete their theses in the near future. Five students were admitted to the programme during the year (2 ICSSR fellowships, 1 RBI fellowship and 2 UGC fellowships).

In all nineteen students were awarded the M. Phil degree by the Jawaharlal Nehru University during the year.

POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

The Centre organized two Population and Development Programmes in July and December 1996. Participants from various countries joined the programme.

LIBRARY

The centre added 1,500 new books and 780 working papers during 1996-97 and in addition subscribed to 375 journals. One hundred and sixty-one journals were received on gift or exchange basis.

COMPUTER FACILITIES

The computer unit has one UNIX server, one Netware server and a large number of PCs. One of the PCs which is attached to the LAN system has now multimedia facilities. A portable scanner was also added to the hardware. There was also a centralized networking system added to the facility which links the PCs at the computer centre with a server. The Centre also acquired an E-mail facility courtesy ICSSR and NICNET.

ELECTRONIC DATABASE

During the year three databases were acquired and these are maintained at different locations within the Centre.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOK

1. *India's Demographic Transition : A Reassessment* by S. Irudaya Rajan (Eds).

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Travel Time, User Rate and Cost of Supply : Drinking Water in Kerala, India* by K. Pushpangadan, G. Murugan, and K. Navneetham, w.p. 266.

2. *Structural Adjustment in India : A Survey of Recent Studies and Issues for Further Research* by K.J. Joseph., w.p. 267.
3. *Asian Fertility Transition : Is Gender Equity in Formal Occupations an Explanatory Factor* by D. Narayana, w.p. 268.
4. *Import and Domestic Production of Capital Goods from Substitution to Complementarity* by D. Narayana and Saikat Sinharoy, w.p. 269.
5. *On the Possibility of a Weighting System for Functionings* by Achin Chakraborty, w.p.270.
6. *Production and Grain Drain in Two Inland Regions of Orissa* by Srijit Mishra, w.p. 271.
7. *Divestment and Public Sector Enterprise Reforms, Indian Experience since 1991* by Sunil Mani, w.p.272.
8. *Foreign Technology Licensing in Indian Industry : An Econometric Analysis of the Choice of Partners, Terms of Contract and the Effect on Licensee's Performance* by Robert E. Evenson, and K.J. Joseph .w.p. 273.
9. *User Financing and Collective Action : Relevant Sustainable Rural Water Supply in India* by K. Pushpangadan and G. Murugan, w.p. 274.
10. *Capabilities and the Process of Development* by G. Omkarnath, w.p. 275.

PUBLIC LECTURE SERIES

Health, Inequality and Welfare Economics by Amartya Sen, is the first in this series.

KERALA STUDIES SERIES

Industrialization in Kerala: Status of Current Research and Future Issues by Mohanan Pillai and N. Shanta.

PAPERS

In addition faculty contributed papers in edited books and journals.

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES

The Centre organized four Open Seminars and 15 Internal Seminars by the visiting faculty and by its own academic staff. Besides faculty members also participated in Seminars/Conferences in India and abroad.

FACULTY REPRESENTATION

Faculty of the Centre is represented on various committees, task force and advisory bodies of States, Central Governments, Universities and on International bodies in various capacities.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	72.87
Non Plan	21.90	Fellowships	5.39
Plan	2.30	Library	6.50
		Projects	0.60
Govt. of Kerala		Printing & Stationery	0.37
Non-plan	29.40	Postage and Telegram	1.42
Plan	30.00	TA/DA	1.84
Others	19.58	Maintenance of Campus	6.24
		Vehicles	1.88
		Contingency	2.08
		Building	1.56
		Others	2.43
Total	103.18	Total	103.18

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES HYDERABAD

COMPLETED RESEARCH

During the year the following projects were completed:

1. Singoor Project—Concurrent Evaluation of Resettlement and Rehabilitation Plan by S. Galab.
2. Preparation, Implementation and Monitoring of the Village Rehabilitation Plans for Jangam, Osrikapally and Paladugu Villages, by S. Galab.
3. Concurrent and Impact Evaluation of the Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme under the Srisailem Project by Dr. Arun K. Patnaik.
4. Efficacy of Public Distribution System by Prof. R. Radhakrishna.
5. Polavaram Project by N. Subba Reddy.
6. (i) IRDP — Concurrent Evaluation (5th Round), Data Collection, (ii) IRDP — Data Entry and Report Writing by Dr. S. Galab.
7. (i) Informal Mutual Credit in India, (ii) IDPAD (Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development) by Prof. R. Radhakrishna.
8. Preparation of District Plan (Adilabad District) by K.S. Reddy.
9. Bank Customers' Response Survey by G.K. Mitra.

ONGOING PROJECTS

Ongoing projects were : (i) Godavari Valley Development Action Plan; (ii) Determinants of Poverty in Andhra Pradesh; (iii) Studies Relating to Health Economics; (iv) Drought Watch and Management System (DST Project); (v) Andhra Pradesh Cyclone Emergency Reconstruction Project (APCERP); (vi) Economics of Livestock Production in Andhra Pradesh; (vii) Federal Fiscal Transfers in India; (viii) District Poverty Initiative Project (DPIP), Adilabad District; (ix) District Poverty Initiative Project (DPIP) Anantapur District, (x) Studies on State Finances; (xi) Traditional Industry and Liberalization: Andhra Pradesh Handloom; (xii) Establishment Level Costs and Cost on Restructuring Grants-in-aid to the Educational Institutions; and (xiii) Socio-Economic Development Studies in Andhra Pradesh.

PH.D.

During the period under review, six scholars were working for Ph.D. degree.

PUBLICATIONS

MONOGRAPHS

1. *Desk Review of Poverty : Adilabad* as a part of 'District Poverty Initiative Project: Adilabad.'
2. *Stakeholder Analysis: Adilabad* as a part of 'District Poverty Initiative Project: Adilabad.'
3. *Inter-Regional Variations in Poverty and Unemployment : A Study of Agricultural Labour in Andhra Pradesh.*
4. *Field Work Plan: Adilabad*, as a part of 'District Poverty Initiative Programme: Adilabad'.
5. *Concurrent Evaluation of Resettlement and Rehabilitation Plan* under Singoor Project.
6. *Fifth Round of Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP.*
7. *Informal Mutual Credit Associations in India: A Case of Slums in Hyderabad.*
8. *Preparation, Implementation and Monitoring of the Village Rehabilitation Plans for Jangam, Osrikapally and Paladugu Villages.*

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

The Centre continued to hold a regular series of seminars during the year in which social scientists participated and the seminar series had a good response. During the year under review 20 seminars were held.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Centre conducts a part-time M.Phil and Ph.D. Programme in collaboration with the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad primarily to enable teachers and other employed people to acquire and upgrade their research skills. The Centre has till now admitted 12 batches of M.Phil. students and 8 batches of Ph.D. students.

REPRESENTATION OF THE CENTRE

Faculty members actively participated in providing assistance to various Central and State Government organizations, universities, research organizations etc., as members of Advisory Bodies.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICES

The ICSSR selected the centre under their scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing for the benefit of the research scholars with

financial assistance of Rs. 10,000. During the year 1996-97, eight scholars (4 M.Phil. students and 4 Ph.D. students) took advantage of the facilities under this scheme.

LIBRARY

The Centre's library has a collection of 18,508 books on different disciplines in social sciences. It also subscribes to 134 periodicals, both Indian and foreign and receives 24 periodicals gratis. The library acquired, 1,184 books during the year and added 74 back volumes to its collection which now stands at 1,567.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	22.11
Non-Plan	11.45	Library	4.16
Plan (R)	2.00	Project	0.04
Plan (NR)	6.10	Fellowship	1.29
		Computer	0.46
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh		Seminar & Lecture	0.13
Non-Plan & Plan (R)	20.67	Stationery & Printing	0.11
		Postage & Telegram Charges	0.09
		Telephone Expenses	0.42
		Furniture & Equipment	0.44
		Travel Expenses	0.22
		Building	0.78
		Electricity & Water Charges	0.66
		Vehicles	0.46
		Misc. Charges	3.90
		Carried Forward	4.95
Total	40.22	Total	40.22

CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, DHARWAD

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The Centre organized Third Research Methodology Course in Economics from 8 to 25 January 1997. It was conducted in memory of the Late Prof. D.T. Lakdawala, first Chairman of CMDR.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed:

1. Resource Cost of Morbidity and Undernutrition by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi, Shri. V.B. Annigeri and Mrs. N.S. Nayak.
2. Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP Scheme, 5 Round by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi and Mrs. N.S. Nayak.

ONGOING RESEARCH

The following research projects were ongoing:

(i) Health Indicators for Karnataka—A Micro-level Study, (ii) Human Development Index for Karnataka — A Micro-level Study, (iii) Community (Non-Governmental Private Sector) Contribution to Development of Education : A Case Study of Karnataka, (iv) R& R Plan and EIA Plan for Markandeya Reservoir Project, (v) Socio-Economic Ideas in Ancient Indian Literature: Upanishadic and Puranic Literature.

NEW PROJECT

1. Economics of Shifting from Tobacco: A Micro-level Study and Action Programme (Karnataka, India).

PUBLICATION

1. *Decentralization of Health Services—Some Reflections* by Shri V.B. Annigeri.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES

The following seminars, conferences, workshops were organized by the Institute:

1. Research Methodology Course from 6 to 25 January 1997.

2. A Seminar and Panel discussion on Developmental Paradigms Underlying Economic Reforms in India on 13 January 1997.
3. Problems of AIDS : A Multi-disciplinary Perspective on 25 January 1997.
4. Relevance of Gandhi in the Present Context on 10 May 1997.

ADVISORY BODIES

Faculty is represented on various departments of State and Central Governments besides Universities and other agencies.

Library

Four hundred and fifteen purchased and donated books have been added to the library for the year 1996-97.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.14	Salaries to Staff	4.97
		Library	3.82
ICSSR		Printing & Stationery	0.49
Plan (R)	5.00	Research Infrastructure & Materials	3.85
Plan (NR)	2.38		
S.B. Interest	0.64	Postage & Telephone	0.43
Centre's Own Sources	8.23	Travelling & Field Expenses	0.76
Non-Recurring Grants from Government of Karnataka	1.00	Maintenance of Vehicle	0.07
		Campus Maintenance	1.07
		Contingencies	0.08
		Closing Balance	1.25
Total	16.79	Total	16.79

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH NEW DELHI

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed during the year :

1. The Indian Cabinet : A Study in Governance.
2. India's Northeast Resurgent : Ethnicity, Insurgency, Governance, and Development.
3. History of the Parliament of India, Vol. 3.
4. The Cauvery Dispute.
5. The Privatization and Pricing of Professional Education with special reference to Medical Education.
6. Demography, Democracy and Development.
7. Political Economy of Protection for Selected Capital Goods in India.
8. Vision 2020 : Driving Forces and Impediments.

ONGOING AND NEW RESEARCH PROJECTS

(i) The Indian Parliament : Representation, Accountability and Governance; (ii) Autonomy Movements in India; (iii) Police in Changing India; (iv) Economic Cooperation among the Indian Ocean Rim Countries with special reference to India-Mauritius-South Africa-Australia Quadrangle; (v) Eastern River Waters Study Phase II; (vi) The Evolution of Indian Strategic Thought, National Security Policies, Defence Expenditures and Force Planning; (vii) The Urban Agenda for India; (viii) Strengthening Voluntary Work in Madhya Pradesh; (ix) The Role of the Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR) in Tackling Proliferation of Missile, Space and Aerospace Technologies; (x) The Changing Focus of Technology Controls in the Post-Cold War World, in Particular the National and Multinational Export Controls on Dual-use Technologies; (xi) Global Nuclear Arms Control, including the Comprehensive Test Ban (CTB) and Fissile Material Cut-Off (FMC); (xii) India-China Relations in the 21st Century; (xiii) India and Central Asia; (xiv) Macro Economic Policies; (xv) Internal Security : Communal and Caste Violence and Organized Crime; (xvi) New Dangers to National Security : The Nexus between Narcotics and the Spread of Small Arms in India; (xvii) Revenge versus Accommodation : A Study of Competing Trends in South Asia; (xviii) History of Indian Parliament; (xix) The Crisis of Migration, Population and Politics; (xx) Coa-

lition Theory, Indian Politics and Economic Reform; (xxi) Public Policy and the Poor : A Study of Cost of Improvement of Facilities in J.J. Colonies of Delhi; (xxii) Bihar; :1990-96; (xxiii) Caste and Class Violence in UP and Bihar; (xxiv) Identity, Multiple Identities and Conflict Resolution : Case of Jammu and Kashmir; (xxv) Economic Development of North-Eastern States; (xxvi) Privatization in Selected Countries; (xxvii) Driving Forces and Impediments for India 2020; (xxviii) Panchayati Raj in Uttar Pradesh; (xxix) Federalism and Centre-State Relations; (xxx) Crime against Women and Children; and (xxxi) China's Modernization Process and Implications for India : Formulating a Viable Engagement Policy.

BOOKS

1. *The Indian Cabinet : A Study in Governance* by V.A. Pai Panandiker and Ajay K. Mehra.
2. *India's Northeast Resurgent : Ethnicity, Insurgency, Governance, and Development* by B.G. Verghese.
3. *History of The Parliament of India : Vol. 3* by Subhash C. Kashyap.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *The Cauvery Dispute* by Ramaswamy T. Rayer.
 2. *The Privatization and Pricing of Professional Education with special Reference to Medical Education* by G.G. Christo.
 3. *Demography, Democracy and Development* by V. A. Pai Panandiker.
- Besides these, 250 articles were also published by the CPR during the year.

SEMINARS/ CONFERENCES/ WORKSHOPS/ MEETINGS

1. Workshop on Driving Forces and Impediments, 21 May 1996.
2. CPR-CPD Dialogue on Water Issues, 27-29 August 1996.
3. Looking Beyond the CTBT : Challenges for Indian/Strategic Policy-Making, 30 August 1996.
4. Workshop on Finance and Securities Business, 17-18 October 1996.
5. Indo-Australian Public Policy Conference, 23-24 October 1996.
6. Indo-Central Asia Conference, 16-18 December 1996.
7. Seminar on Integrated Approach to National Security, 13-15 January 1997.
8. Workshop on Strengthening Voluntary Work in Madhya Pradesh, 31 January 1997.

REPRESENTATION OF FACULTY

The faculty of the Centre is represented on various bodies of Central, State Governments and Universities and its departments.

LIBRARY

During the year 324 books were added to the library. The computerized system developed for processing and indexing of books, newspaper clippings, periodical articles and circulation of books and journals is in operation.

During the course of the year CPR renewed its TCP/IP account of INTERNET with M/s. VSNL for sending and receiving E-mail. The library continued to be a member of the Delhi Library Network (DELNET). Two fax machines and E-mail are being used extensively for communication and information retrieval purposes.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary	54.07
Non-Plan	10.40	Library	1.17
Plan	2.50	Project Expenditure	67.00
Examination and Testing fees	31.96	Maintenance, repairs, rent etc.	2.81
Endowment and other interest income	32.40	Postage, Telegram/ Telephones	1.70
Other Project funds	67.00	Printing/Stationery	1.72
Other Income	4.57	Publications	0.40
Membership Fees.	1.40	Conveyance	1.14
		Depreciation	1.10
		Transfer to Capital Fund	3.00
		Excess of Income Over Expenditure	0.93
Total	150.24	Total	150.24

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL & INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, CHANDIGARH

IMPORTANT EVENT

The Centre organized a week long first International Conference on Co-operative Development and Peace in Asia.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed:

1. Promotion of Small Family Norms through Innovative Methods in 30 Selected Villages of Saharanpur.
2. Housing the Urban Poor in Haryana : Problems and Prospects.
3. Training and Education of Panchayati Raj Representatives in Punjab (Second Phase).
4. Special National Health Checkup Programme for Primary School Children : An Analysis—An Evaluation Report, 1996, District Saharanpur (U.P.).
5. National Pulse Polio Programme : An Evaluation—Saharanpur District.
6. Population Research Centres in India : An Annotated Bibliography and Abstracts of Research (1987-94).
7. Training and Education of Panchayati Raj Representatives in Punjab.
8. Problems of Environmental Pollution in Punjab and the People.
9. Promotion of Small Family Norms through Innovative Methods, Baliakheri Block, District Saharanpur.
10. Migrant Labour in the Industrial Sector of Punjab : A Pilot Survey Report.
11. Tackling Explosive Unemployment Scenario in Punjab : A Diagnostic Study.
12. The Post-Liberalization Industrial Policy of Haryana : A Critical Study.
13. Industrial Policy of Punjab : A Critical Evaluation.
14. Promotion of Small Family Norms through Innovative Methods.

ONGOING RESEARCH

(i) Education, Population and Development, (ii) Training and Education of the Panchayati Raj Representatives in Punjab, (iii) Training and Education of the Panchayati Raj Representatives in Haryana, (iv) Changes in Production Pat-

terns : Constraints and Perspectives for Diversification and Specialization, (v) Continuation of Project on Small Family Norms : An Innovative Approach in 30 Villages of Puwarka Block, District Saharanpur, (vi) Extension of the Projects on Small Family Norms through Innovative Methods in 30 Villages, (vii) Concurrent Evaluation of Family Welfare Programme in Target Free District of Fatehgarh Sahib in Punjab, and (viii) Concurrent Evaluation Survey of Pulse Polio Immunization Programme in Punjab.

NEW RESEARCH

1. Communalism/Communal Violence and Its Impact on Development and National Integration.
2. Concurrent Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP), 5th Round of Nine Districts of Punjab under Overall Programme of Evaluation.
3. Small Family Norms : An Innovative Approach in the 40 Villages of Palampur Tehsil, District Kangra (H.P).
4. Replication of Project on Small Family Norms : An Innovative Approach in 30 Villages, Block Ballia Kheri, District Saharanpur.
5. Exploiting New Avenues of Employment in Punjab in the Changing Economic Scenario.
6. Evaluation of Special School Health Check-up Scheme for Primary Schools in Chandigarh.
7. Evaluation of Special School Health Check-up Scheme for Primary Schools in Punjab.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre's own publications were as follows :

1. *Promotion of Small Family Norms Through Innovative Methods* by Kuldip Kaur and B.K. Pattanaik.
2. *Urban Informal Manufacturing Sector* by Himal Chand.
3. In addition, the Centre brought out its journal *Man and Development*.

LECTURES/DISCUSSIONS

The following lectures/discussions were organized by the Centre:

1. Role of Worker's Union in Promotion of Family Planning Programme and Population Education by Dr. Omad El Din Hassan on 20 July 1996.
2. Invisible Costs of Industrial Development—Crime, Waste and Productivity by Dr. Vijay Kapoor on 9 October 1996.
3. Various Aspects of Prohibition particularly in the Context of the Haryana Government's Policy by Dr. Vijay Kapoor on 10 October 1996.

4. Indo-Georgian Relations in a Historical Perspective by Dr. Nikoloz Kenchoshvili on 17 March 1997.
5. Save Lahore Campaign by Dr. Ajaz Anwar on 18 March 1997.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Centre organized twenty workshops during the year on Devolution of Powers to Panchayats : A Pre-requisite to Develop Wholesome Society.

Besides this, a training programme on Management Development Programme for Bank Officers from 16-26 December 1996 was organized by the Centre.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

The following seminars/conferences/workshops were organized by the Institute:

1. Dissemination of NFHS (Punjab) Findings from 29-30 April 1996.
2. Problems of Environment in Punjab on 5 May 1996.
3. Three-week workshop on Children's Community Theatre in collaboration with 'CEVA' and 'Himanjali' from 2-23 June 1996.
4. National Seminar on Gender Issues in Population Planning in the Context of Social, Cultural, Economic, Religious and Ethnic Relationships from 8-10 July 1996.
5. Seminar on Gender Issues in Population Planning in the Context of Social, Cultural, Religious, Economic and Ethnic Relationships from 26-27 September 1996.
6. Management Development Programme for the Officers of Punjab & Sind Bank from 16-26 December 1996.

In addition, the faculty also participated in various seminars, conferences and lecture series.

LIBRARY

During the year 1996-97 the library of the Centre acquired 591 new books. The present stock of the library is 17,656. The library received 80 journals including 63 Indian and 17 foreign. In addition, 21 journals were received on complimentary basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	7.15	Salaries	30.10
ICSSR		Research Activities	0.72
Non-plan	13.00	Publications	2.12
Plan	1.80	Library	2.96
		Printing & Stationery	1.42
Govt. of Punjab		Equipment & Furniture	7.54
Non-plan	18.59	Postage, Telephone etc.	0.55
Plan	—	Project Expenses	0.37
Corpus Income	13.00	Campus Maintenance including Electricity &	
Own Sources	3.28	Water	1.30
		Vehicle	0.40
		Meeting	0.24
		Contingencies	3.00
		Closing balance	6.10
Total	56.82	Total	56.82

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

COMPLETED RESEARCH

1. Exit Poll 1996 Lok Sabha, Uttar Pradesh Vidhan Sabha and Exit Poll 1997 Punjab Vidhan Sabha Elections by V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav.
2. Pre-campaign and Mid-campaign Opinion Survey of 1996 Lok Sabha Election by V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav.
3. Democracy and Order : A Study of 1996 Parliamentary Elections by V.B. Singh and Subrata Mitra.
4. Transformative Politics and Grassroots Movements by D.L. Sheth.
5. Transforming Humanity : The Swadhyaya Experiment by R.K. Srivastava.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Science and Technology in China, (ii) China into the Twenty-first Century, (iii) Culture of Rights, (iv) Popular Culture, (v) The Future of the State and Dissent, (vi) Ethnic Violence in South Asia, (vii) Making of Indian Middle Class, (viii) Conventional Craftsmen in Karnataka and Gujarat: A Comparative Study, (ix) Census of Artisans in Gujarat, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu, (x) Minorities and Nation State, (xi) Salient Implications of the Ideal of Freedom, (xii) Readings in Election Politics, (xiii) Human Rights in India, (xiv) National Election Study 1996, (xv) Thematic Studies on 1996 Lok Sabha Elections (xvi) Political Profile of Delhi, (xvii) State Politics in India, (xviii) Governance in India after Independence, (xix) Religious Movements and Social Creation, (xx) Electronic Cultures and Urban Life in India, (xxi) Vagrants, Ascetics and the Divided Women: Melodrama and Nationhood in the Indian Popular Cinema, (xxii) The Contemporary Cinema and Popular Culture, (xxiii) Centre for Mutual Learning, Phase II, (xxiv) Memories of Corruption, (xxv) Religion Based Nationalism in the Third World, (xxvi) An Archive of Public Opinion in India, (xxvii) Making Sense of Contemporary Indian Politics and (xxviii) Socialist Discourse in Modern India.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *The Multiverse of Democracy: Essays in Honour of Rajni Kothari* by Ashis Nandy and D.L. Sheth.
2. *The Illegitimacy of Nationalism* by Ashis Nandy.

3. *At the Edge of Psychology* (3rd impression) by Ashis Nandy.
4. *Violence and Truth* by Denis Vidal.

SEMINARS/LECTURES

During the period under review, the Centre held 28 seminars.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

The need for combining research and teaching is recognized and actively pursued by the Centre. The idea is to encourage young scholars to pursue inquiry in areas that are not part of mainstream studies offered by the university departments. In this respect the Centre has already been active in organizing workshops, seminars, providing short-term employment to promising scholars in ongoing projects and mentoring of doctoral candidates.

The Centre's faculty has often been asked to organize courses by the Universities, to serve as their guest lecturers, and to serve as advisors for setting up of new courses. Such cooperation extends beyond the university system to other research institutions/foundations as well.

Though the Centre has not yet launched any training programme or offered any course on its own, it has a standing association with New York State Independent Colleges Consortium under which it offers a multidisciplinary, integrated instructional programme on India. Selected graduate students from Delhi colleges are also invited to attend this course. This year, the Consortium students were led by Robert Linrothe, an art-historian and anthropologist from Skidmore College. The Centre is actively considering the idea of organizing similar programmes for students from a couple of other universities.

REPRESENTATION OF CENTRE'S FACULTY

The Centre's faculty has been associated with advisory/planning governing bodies of academic and research institutions, editorial committees, non-governmental organizations and trusts, nationally and internationally.

LIBRARY

The library now holds about 20,610 books. 4,900 volumes of bound journals, 3,800 occasional papers, 525 pamphlets, 775 volumes of newspaper clippings. The Centre subscribes to 100 periodicals and 15 newspapers.

DATA UNIT

During 1996-97 the Data Unit compiled and cleared the following state election data sets: Assam (1991), Bihar (1995), Delhi (1993), Kerala (1991), Punjab (1997), Sikkim (1994), Tamil Nadu (1991) and Uttar Pradesh (1996). Lok Sabha election data pertaining to 1991 has also been compiled and cleared. In addition to aggregate data, three survey based data files have been organized.

These are: (i) Pre-campaign data (N = 9705), (ii) Mid-campaign data (N = 9206), and (iii) Post-Poll data (N = 9614).

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non Plan	24.60	Salaries	27.70
Plan	6.50	Library	1.64
Other income	2.70	Postage & Telegram/ Telephone	1.33
Excess of Expenditure Over income	4.13	Vehicle	1.15
		Building and Taxes	0.74
		Others	5.37
Total	37.93	Total	37.93

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES SURAT

I.P. DESAI MEMORIAL LECTURE

Prof. Dr. Suma Chitnis, Director, J.N. Tata Endowment for the Higher Education of Indians, Mumbai delivered the tenth I.P. Desai Memorial Lecture on 'Current Crises in Higher Education'. Prof. B.A. Parikh presided over the function.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

1. Public Health - Urban Society Interface : A Study of Pneumonic Plague in Surat.
2. Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme for the Sardar Sarovar (Narmada) Project.
3. Project Affected Farmers of the NTPC Project.
4. Panchayati Raj in Gujarat.
5. Sociology of Dalit Literature.
6. Development and Social Justice : A Select Bibliography.
7. Sericulturists in Gujarat and Maharashtra.
8. Tribal Society and Socio-Legal Interventions.
9. Dehzado Records of Baroda State.
10. Annakhed Satyagraha of Pardi.
11. Khunthali Experiment.
12. Human Rights and Questions of Shelter and Livelihood
13. Social History and Cloth Manufacture and Marketing in the Bombay Presidency 1850-1947.
14. Ethnography of Literacy Acquisition Among Pastoral Normads of Gujarat.
15. Rejecting India : Tribe, Insurgency and Nationalist Discourse in Post Colonial North-East India(1946-1992).

ONGOING STUDIES

(i) Social Justice; (ii) Communal Consciousness and Communal Violence; (iii) Ethnography of Malaria in Surat District; (iv) Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme for the Sardar Sarovar (Narmada) Project; (v) Integrated Rural

Development Programme : An Evaluation; (vi) Socio-Economic Profile of Hindus and Muslims in Surat City; (vii) Majoor Mahajan Sangh in Surat : A Case Study; (viii) Majiranas of North Gujarat; (ix) Tribal Identity in South Gujarat; (x) Ten Select Voluntary Organizations in Gujarat : A Directory; and (xi) Environment Debate and Reality : A Bibliography.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES

1. Tribals of Western India : Issues of Development and Marginalization.
2. Small Scale Industrial Development and labour.

The Centre organized 10 lectures under its Dialogue Programme. In addition, the faculty members presented papers in various Conferences, Seminars, Symposia and Workshops in India and abroad.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

A ten-day training programme in Computer Application in Social Sciences, sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi was held at the Centre on 2-11 December 1996.

OCCASIONAL PAPER

Development and Marginalization : Reflections on Conditions of Rural Poor, The CSS Occasional Paper series by S.P. Punalekar.

In addition the members published 56 articles in different professional journals and periodicals and edited books.

PARTICIPATION OF FACULTY

Ten faculty members presented papers in various Conferences, Lectures, Seminars, Symposia, and Workshops in India and abroad.

JOURNAL

The Centre continues to publish its quarterly Gujarati journal *Arthat*. During 1996-97 four issues were brought out.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

During the year one scholar was working for the Ph.D. Degree.

ADVISORY ROLE

Some of the faculty members of the Centre are members of various state government committees; boards of studies and other committees of different universities, district planning boards, and also of governing boards of advisory groups of other research Institutes.

During the year Satyakam Joshi worked as consellor at the Indira Gandhi Open Univeristy, M.T.B. College Study Centre, Surat.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	24.97
Non Plan	10.60	Postage/Telephone/	
Plan	2.30	Telegram	0.71
		Library	2.51
Govt. of Gujarat		Publication	0.40
Non Plan	4.35	Equipment, Furniture	
Plan	0.40	Maintenance	0.53
Misc.	6.48	Printing	0.39
Deficit	0.08	Travel	0.37
Amount Receivable	8.15	Building, Maintenance	
		and Electricity	1.08
		Misc.	0.15
		Others	1.25
Total	32.36	Total	32.36

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES CALCUTTA

GENERAL

Professor Partha Chatterjee took over charge as Director of the Centre in February 1997.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research project was completed:

1. Concurrent Evaluation of the Integrated Rural Development Programme (5th Round) for the State of West Bengal by Amiya Kumar Bagchi and Nirmala Banerjee.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Indian economic history in the colonial period and on contemporary issues concerning the Indian economy; (ii) Property rights and the market and on the role of science and technology in economic development; (iii) The role of women in the economy and the character of the unorganized sector; (iv) The financial sector in developing economies with special studies on credit mechanisms in the small scale sector, exchange rates and exports, and the stock market; (v) Formal models of strategic behaviour in market institutions; (vi) The macro framework of the World economy with special reference to the issue of terms of trade between the North and the South; (vii) Bengal agriculture since the 1930s; (viii) Industrial development in West Bengal since 1947; (ix) The emerging discourses of the family in modern Bengal; (x) The history of the mapping of Calcutta from the early colonial period to the present; and (xi) Movements in the Indian stock market and their relation with the real economy.

WORKSHOPS

1. A Workshop on 'Institutional Framework for Industrial Development' was organized in Darjeeling on 21-23 November 1996 under ENRECA project.
2. A Workshop on Democracy and Urban Culture under the theme 'Nationalism, Modernity and Urban Culture' was held from 9-12 February 1997 at Gopalpur.
3. An annual 'Cultural Studies Workshop' was held under the theme Nationalism, Modernity and Urban Culture from 1-5 February 1997 at Gopalpur.

LECTURES

1. Prof. Muzaffar Alam, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi delivered the S.G. Deuskar Lectures on Sharia and Language in Medieval Indian Politics on 9-10 December 1996.
2. Prof. Sunanda Sen, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered the R.C. Dutt. Lectures on Finance and Development on 17-18 December 1996.

Besides, 24 seminars were organized by the Institute during the year.

RESEARCH TRAINING PROGRAMME

Nine students were given training during the year.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Five students were awarded Ph.D. and 19 students were pursuing their Ph.D. Degree. In addition nine young researchers at the preliminary stage were given training during the year.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *The Evolution of the State Bank of India : The Era of the Presidency Banks, 1876-1920*, Vol. 2 by Amiya Kumar Bagchi.
2. *The Present History of West Bengal : Essays in Political Criticism* by Partha Chatterjee.
3. *State and Politics in India* by Partha Chatterjee.
4. *Dalit* (Collection of writings by dalit writers in India) by Debes Roy.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. *Stochastic rationing of credit and economic activities in a model of monopolistic competition* by Pranab Kumar Das, No. 154.
2. *Rural informal credit institution in South Asia : An unresolved agrarian question* by Debdas Banerjee., No. 155.
3. *New growth theory : An expository device* by Dipankar Dasgupta, No. 156.
4. *Money and Markets* by Meenakshi Rajeev, No. 157.
5. *India's foreign trade and real exchange rate behaviour : An analysis since January 1980*, by Prabirjit Sarkar, No. 158.

Besides, 39 articles and book reviews were published by faculty members during the year.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty of the Centre were represented on editorial boards of journals,

national and international advisory bodies, state and central government bodies during the year.

LIBRARY

At present the library has approximately 20,00 acquisitions. The Centre is also the repository library for World Bank publications in Eastern India. Consequently it receives all publications of the World Bank including materials on CD-ROM for use by readers in the library. The total collection under the World Bank collection is 625.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay and Allowances	46.93
Non Plan (Recurring)	23.50	P.F. and Gratuity	
		Contribution	9.46
ICSSR		Fellowship	1.35
Plan (R)	5.00	Library	5.66
ICSSR (Plan) Non-recurring	13.00	Seminar/Training Programme	1.27
Govt. of West Bengal Building Grant for Campus		Stationery and Printing	0.46
Non-Plan (Recurring)	20.00	Publication	0.07
Plan (Recurring)	5.00	Misc. expenses	0.40
Non Recurring building grant for Campus	13.00	Traves expenses and establishment expenses	5.37
Fellowships	2.39	Work in Progress	
Deficit for 1996-97	2.00	(Construction of Building)	23.52
Grant Receivable from Govt. of West Bengal	16.50	Misc.	5.90
Total	100.39	Total	100.39

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT NEW DELHI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. The Fifth Dr. Durgabai Deshmukh Memorial Lecture was organized by CSD.
2. The CSD organized a lecture on Human Rights Education in India which was delivered by Shri Hon'ble Justice V.S. Malimath.
3. To observe the 1997 International Women's Day, the Council organized a lecture on Women and Legal Issue by Ms.Kokila Vyas, Member, National Commission for Women on 21 March 1997.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following projects were completed.

1. Credit Facilities for Women: Availability, Accessibility and Utilization: A Study in Andhra Pradesh by Southern Regional Office, Hyderabad.
2. Desk Review of District Poverty and Stakeholder Analysis for Vizianagaram and Srikakulam Districts, (Phase I) by SRO, Hyderabad.
3. Coverage Evaluation of Child Survival and Safe Motherhood.
4. A Study on Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP V in Himachal Pradesh.
5. A Study on Coal Mining with Sustainable Development (Phase II).
6. Evaluation of Functioning of Ashram Schools in Tribal Areas.
7. Concurrent Evaluation of Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana Scheme in Three Districts of Andhra Pradesh, SRO Hyderabad.

ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

(i) Social Assessment of District Poverty Initiative Projects in Srikakulam and Vizianagaram Districts of AP. (ii) Gandhi Block Development Plan in Vizianagaram and Srikakulam Districts of AP, (iii) Land Alienation of Tribals in Bihar, (iv) Grass-roots Networking and the Formulation of Policy Guidelines for Tribals' Effective Participation in Local Governance, (v) Access to Education of Marginalised Social Groups in Bihar, (vi) A Study to Assess the Societal Readiness to Accept the Introduction of Adolescence Education in School Curriculum.

NEW RESEARCH PROJECTS

(i) Evaluation for Assessing the Impact of Training Programme under National Training Project—IPP VI, and (ii) Rural Indicators Programme.

The Faculty members contributed 16 articles to various journals. Besides, the Council organized seven Seminars/Conferences/Workshops during the year.

LIBRARY

As many as 244 books were purchased and 22 journals were received in exchange for the library at Delhi and 105 books were purchased for the library at Hyderabad during this period (1996-97).

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	8.86
Non-Plan	7.50	Library	0.10
Plan	0.90	TA and DA	0.19
RBI under Endowment	4.74	Vehicles	0.12
Research Projects	10.42	Postage/Telephone/Printing	
		Stationery	0.45
Data Processing Course	0.67	Maintenance of Building/Rent	0.26
		Other Expenses/Contingences	0.17
		RBI Chair	4.77
		Projects	5.64
		Data Processing Course	0.78
		Carry Forward	2.99
Total	24.23		24.23

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES NEW DELHI

ONGOING RESEARCH

The following research projects are ongoing:

(i) Panchayati Raj and Women: A Study of the Processes Initiated Before and After the 73rd Amendment and Women's Participation in Panchayats, (ii) Study of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh and its Socio-economic Impact on Women, (iii) Source Material on Women's Movement, (iv) Women's Right to Land and other Productive Resources: Historical Explorations, and (v) Action research is an ongoing area of CWDS since 1980. Commonly known as Bankura Project it was earlier confined to Bankura and Purulia districts of West Bengal. During 1996-97 it has expanded to Medinipur district also.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Commitment to Children: Miles to go* — Report of a Sub-Regional Workshop on Rights of the Child in the Context of Social Development, 1996.

J.P. NAIK MEMORIAL LECTURE SERIES

2. *Kinship and Gender in South and Southeast Asia: Patterns and Contrasts* by Prof. Leela Dube.
3. *Promises to Keep: Trends in Women's Studies Worldwide* by Dr. Florence Howe.

Besides, the Centre publishes:

4. *Documentation Bulletin*—Monthly, and *Recent additions*—Bi/monthly.
5. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*.
6. Newsletter : *Kisanin Manch* (in Hindi).

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

1. The State and Land Right for Women, an internal seminar on 16 April 1996 by Dr. Smita Tewari Jassal.
2. Secluded Scholars: Muslim Women's Education and Social Reform in British India on 12 August 1996 by Dr. Gail Minault.
3. The Peasant Women's Conference on 29 August, 1996 by Dr. Vina Mazumdar, Dr. Kumud Sharma and Shri Narayan Banerjee.

4. Women—Second in the Land Agenda on 15 January 1997 by Dr. Jayati Gupta.
5. Approaches to Masculinity in the South Asian Context on 17 February 1997 by Dr. Rosalind O'Hanlon.
6. Land Reforms in West Bengal on 20 February 1997 by Dr. D. Bandopadhyaya.

LIBRARY

More than 700 books/monographs were added to the library collection during 1996-97, in addition, to 58 conference/seminar documents. Presently the library receives about 300 Newsletters/Bulletins from within and outside the country.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	13.28
Non-Plan	11.60	Postage & Telephone	0.31
Plan	2.40	Printing & Stationery	0.15
Own Sources	0.73	TA & DA	0.20
		Other Charges	0.79
Total	14.73		14.73

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES VARANASI

COMPLETED RESEARCH

Research projects completed were:

1. Pilot Study Report of Non-Violent Movement and Social Change with Reference to Prawn Farm Satyagraha in Tamil Nadu by S.S. Singh.
2. Panchayati Raj Sankalpna Aur Vartman Swaroop by V.R. Dutta.
3. Gandhi and the Science Question by Sunil Sahasrabudhey.
4. Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP, Vth Round by D.M. Diwakar.
5. A Sociological Study of Educated and Employed Muslim Women in Uttar Pradesh by Mohd. Showeb.
6. A Study on Communal Riots in Lucknow by Muniza R. Khan.

ONGOING RESEARCH

(i) Ahimsa: An Alternative Concept of Economics, (ii) Traditional Culture and Economic Development; (iii) Sustainable Development and Democracy: The Case of India; (iv) Electoral Reform and Democracy; (v) Panchayat and Women: 73rd Amendment and After; (vi) Promotion and Followup of Jayaprakash Nagar Action Research Project; (vii) Anti-Poverty Programme: A Sociological Study; (viii) Human Rights Issue and Gandhi; (ix) Third Congress on the Traditional Sciences and Technology; (x) Agrarian Change and New Directions for Policies in North Bihar; (xi) Gandhian Approach to Build a Progressive Society; (xii) Jayaprakash Narayan: A Visionary of Communitarian Democracy; (xiii) Empowerment of Women: A Study based on Elected and Defeated Gram Pradhans of Varanasi District; (xiv) The Issue of Gyanvapi at Varanasi; (xv) Women and Water Resource Management: Experiences and Strategies for Future; (xvi) *Sonbhadra evam Basti Janpad ki Anusuchit Jatiyon/Janjatiyon ke Bachhon ki Shaikshik Sthiti: Ek Samajik Mulyankan*; (xvii) Impact of Socio-Economic Factors on Social Anxiety, Security-Insecurity Feelings and Quality of Life; (xviii) Fuzzy Probability Measures and Dynamical Systems; and (xix) Micro Level Study: A Case Study of Village Sarai Mohana.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES/SYMPOSIUM

GANDHI MEMORIAL LECTURES

The Gandhi Memorial Lecture series was introduced in 1969 and it is an annual feature of the Institute's activities. It is generally organized on 2 October, the Birth Anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi, to commemorate Mahatma Gandhi and also to critically examine his ideas and thoughts from the perspectives of social sciences. Eminent thinkers and scholars from different disciplines and constructive workers are invited to deliver lectures on various aspects of Gandhi's ideas. Justice Chandra Shekhar Dharmadhikari, renowned thinker delivered the Gandhi Memorial Lecture on 'Has Gandhi Become Irrelevant?' on 19 November 1996.

J.P. MEMORIAL LECTURES

Last year Shri Chandra Shekhar, Ex-Prime Minister had delivered the J.P. Memorial Lecture. This year Dr S.R. Hashim, Member Planning Commission, GOI, New Delhi delivered a lecture on 'Cooperative Federalism'.

In addition, the Institute organized eight seminars/symposiums, 11 internal seminars and 20 lectures by visiting scholars. During the period 29 faculty members participated in symposia, seminars, or conferences/workshops. In addition the faculty delivered 13 lectures outside and within the Institute.

PUBLICATIONS

JOURNALS

The Institute published its bi-annual journal, *Gandhian Perspectives* (English Vol. VII No.1, 1995 and *Gandhi Vichar Gavesha* (Hindi) — *Varsh 1 Ank 2* 1996.

BOOKS

(1) *Gandhi and Future of Humanity* (ed.) by Ramjee Singh, S. Sundaram and V.R. Dutta (ed.); (2) *Gandhi and the Global Order* by Ramjee Singh and S. Sundaram (ed.) (3) *Bhartiya Darshan Aur Chintan* by Ramjee Singh; (4) *Dimensions of Indian Philosophy and Culture* by Ramjee Singh; (5) *Gandhian Vision* by Ramjee Singh; (6) *Relevance of Jainism* by Ramjee Singh; (7) *Panchayati Raj: Sankalpan Aur Vartman Swaroop* (Hindi) by V.R. Dutta (ed.).

In addition 23 research papers were published in professional research journals.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Four students are registered for Ph.D. Degree.

FACULTY REPRESENTATION

The faculty of the Institute is represented on professional bodies in various capacities.

LIBRARY

The Institute's library has a collection of books numbering 22,733 with emphasis on recent publications. During the period under report as many as 722 volumes of new books were accessioned. The library also receives 86 journals (55 Indian and 26 foreign and 46 journals (35 Indian and 11 foreign) on exchange or cost basis. Apart from books and journals about 50 items relating to reports, monographs, reprints, seminars reports, documentation lists, etc. are also received.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

Training of youth against violence was launched under the name of Ahimsa Vahini Camps (Shanti Sena) and five camps were organized during the year.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	22.90	Salaries & Allowances	35.84
ICSSR		Library	1.49
Non-Plan	16.00	Printing & Stationery	0.38
Plan	2.00	Postage & Telephone	0.51
Govt of Uttar Pradesh		TA/DA	0.72
Non Plan	16.00	Building maintenance	0.85
Plan	2.00	Vehicle	0.41
Other receipts	34.77	Contigent expenses	2.03
		Equipment	2.10
		Projects	9.32
		Misc.	9.87
		Closing balance including grant receivable from Govt. of U.P.	30.15
Total	93.67		93.67

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES LUCKNOW

COMPLETED RESEARCH

Studies completed during the year were:

1. Trade Cooperation Among Selected Newly Industrializing Developing Countries : Principles and Policy Options by R.S. Tiwari.
2. Concurrent Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP) - 5th Round by M.S. Ashraf.
3. Preparation of Sectoral Plan for Basti District by A.K. Singh and A. Joshi.
4. Pilot Study on Rural Haat Panths in Uttar Pradesh by B.K. Bajpai.
5. Socio-Economic Survey under National Silk Project in Saharanpur and Dehradun Districts of Uttar Pradesh and Solan District of Himachal Pradesh by B.K. Joshi, R.S. Tiwari and Fahimuddin.
6. Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign Projects Implemented by Voluntary Agencies in Uttar Pradesh by Fahimuddin.
7. Competitiveness of Exports: A Comparative Study of Firms Between India and France by R.S. Tiwari.
8. A Statistical Picture of Uttarakhand by A. Joshi and P.S. Garia.

ONGOING RESEARCH

(i) Perspectives on Development of Hill Areas of U.P.; (ii) Forests, Man and Development in the Hill Areas of U.P.; (iii) Common Property Resources, Minimum Needs and Poverty : A Study of Their Inter-Relationship; (iv) Research and Development Coordination Committee in Uttarakhand; (v) A Study on the Status of Land Reforms and Problems of Its Implementation and Relevance to Rural Development in U.P.; (vi) Evaluation of Programme for the Improvement in the Quality of Life in Rural Areas of Uttar Pradesh; (vii) Development of Infrastructure Facilities Under IRDP Dairy Development; (viii) Impact and Contributions of Pilgrimage Tourism on the Economy of Garhwal Region; (ix) Technology and Sustainable Agricultural Growth in U.P.; (x) A Study on Potential of Diversification Towards High Crops in U.P.; (xi) Study on Socio-Economic Development Status in U.P.; (xii) Social Assessment Study on Problems of Girls and Disadvantaged Groups of the OPED Districts of U.P.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) A Statistical Picture of Uttarkhand; (ii) Evaluation of National Child Labour Project; and (iii) Social Assessment Studies.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the period under review one student was awarded Ph.D. degree and one was continuing for the degree.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Distribution of Surplus Land and Rural Poor* by G.P. Mishra.
2. *Land Use, Environment and Economic Growth in India* by A.K. Singh.
3. *Uttarakhand: Prospects of Development* by G.S. Mehta.

PROJECT REPORTS (MIMEOGRAPHED)

(i) *Credit Support to IRDP: A Field Study in Uttar Pradesh*, by A.K. Singh, Y.P. Singh and D.K. Bajpai; (ii) *Situation Analysis of Primary Education in Almora District*, by B.K. Joshi, A.K. Joshi and G.S. Mehta; (iii) *Trade Cooperation Among Selected Newly Industrializing Developing Countries: Principles and Policy Options*, by R.S. Tiwari; (iv) *Competitiveness of Exports : A Comparative Study of Business Between India and France*, by R.S. Tiwari; (v) *Problems in Employment of Economic Reforms at the State Level: A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh*, by A.K. Singh; (vi) *Socio-Economic Survey Under the National Silk Project in Saharanpur and Dehradun Districts in Uttar Pradesh and Solan Districts of Himachal Pradesh*, by B.K. Joshi, R.S. Tiwari and Fahimuddin.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Parvatiya Kshetra mein Stri Vikas Kariakram* (in Hindi) by P.S. Garia.
2. *Demand-Supply Scenario of the Indian Sugar Industry* by R.C. Tyagi.
3. *Housing in India : An Analytical Approach to Quality of Living* by S.S.A. Jafri.
4. *Recent Perspectives in Geographical Research and Making of a Research Project Proposal* by R.S. Dixit (ICSSR Senior Fellowship Awardee).
5. *Development of Marketing Geography in India* by R.S. Dixit.

In addition, faculty contributed 15 articles in edited books and journals.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES/TRAINING PROGRAMMES/INTERNAL SEMINARS.

1. Two-week Workshop on Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences was organised at the Institute from 6 to 18 January 1997. The Course was sponsored by the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

Besides, the Institute organized three lectures and two internal seminars during the year. In addition, the faculty participated in 15 Conferences/ Seminars/Workshops etc.

MEMBERSHIP IN ADVISORY, CONSULTATIVE AND ACADEMIC BODIES.

During the year, the faculty of the Institute was represented on various Central, State Governments and also on the academic bodies e.g Universities, Research Institutes etc.

LIBRARY

During the year the Institute's library acquired 802 titles bringing the total collection to 26,160. The library also subscribes to 168 journals — both foreign and Indian.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
		Salaries & Allowances	42.28
ICSSR		Library	1.06
Non-Plan	16.60	Printing & Stationery	0.46
Plan	3.90	Vehicle	0.32
Govt of Uttar Pradesh		Postage Telephone &	
Non Plan	16.65	Telegram	0.44
Plan (R)	4.60	TA & DA	0.60
Other receipts	36.06	Maintenance with	
Excess of Expenditure		Electricity Charges	3.02
Over Income	15.05	Projects etc.	0.63
		Miscellaneous	0.40
		Others	12.00
Total	62.86		62.86

GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE, ALLAHABAD

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. The Institute mourned the death of Prof. S.C. Dube, the President of the Board of Governors of the Institute.
2. Professor S.P. Nagendra, former Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University and an eminent sociologist retired from the post of Director of the Institute of 30 April 1996.
3. Sri K.C. Pant former Minister of Defence was unanimously elected as the new President of the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 30 March 1996 at Lucknow. He kindly agreed to shoulder the responsibility and took the charge of Presidentship in April 1996.
4. Dr. Janak Pandey, Professor of Psychology at the Centre of Advanced Study in Psychology, University of Allahabad, took over the charge as Director on 1 May 1996.
5. Badri Narayan Tewari, a faculty member of the Institute has been awarded Anushansa Award (1996) from U.P. Government for his book *Lok Sanskriti Aur Itihas* (Allahabad Lok Bharti, 1994).

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following projects were completed:

1. Role of Religious Institutions at Allahabad Ardh Kumbh (1994-95) : A Case Study of Identified Organizations by S.P. Nagendra, A.R. Misra, B.N. Tewari.
2. Election Study : Lok Sabha Elections, 1996, by Sunit Singh.
3. Election Study : U.P. Assembly Elections, 1996 by Janak Pandey, Sunit Singh.
4. Social Assessment Study of District Primary Education Programme in Bhojpur, Rohtas and Muzaffarpur Districts of Bihar by Janak Pandey, S.K. Pant, K.N. Bhatt.
5. Evaluation Study of Village Panchayat Representatives' Training Programme in Uttar Pradesh by Janak Pandey, Raj Mani Tripathi, Sunit Singh.

ONGOING RESEARCH

The following are the ongoing research projects of the Institute:

(i) Evaluation Study of Voluntary Agencies involved in Adult Literacy Programme, (ii) Social Assessment Study, (iii) Evaluation Study of State Level Training Programme of Village Pradhans and Deputy Pradhans, (iv) Indian Cabinet and Politics (1967-97), (v) Review of Child Policy, (vi) Social Ecology of Allahabad.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Handbook of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, Vol. 1 by Janak Pandey, Co-editor
2. *Asian Contribution to Cross-Cultural Psychology* by Janak Pandey, Co-editor.
3. *Lok Sanskriti Mein Rashtravad* by Badri Narayan Tewari.
4. *Science, Technology and Quality of Life* (ed.) by Rajeshwar Prasad.
5. *Uttarakhand: Ecology, Economy and Society* by K.N. Bhatt.

In addition, faculty members contributed 19 papers in edited books and journals.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

Faculty members presented 21 papers in National/International Seminars.

G.B. Pant Memorial Lecture was organized at the Institute on 21 and 22 February 1997. Prof. John W. Berry, Prof. of Psychology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada delivered a series of three lectures on 'Cultures in Contact: Acculturation and Change'.

Besides, the Institute also organized a number of lectures, seminars at the Institute. Four faculty members conducted lectures/seminars/workshops outside the Institute. A two-day seminar on 'Agenda for Social Sciences' was organized by the Institute. Nine Internal Seminars were organized on different topics.

LIBRARY

The Institute procured 84 books during the period January-March 1997 and subscribes to 133 reputed journals both from India and abroad.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	8.70	Salaries	32.55
Non-Plan	16.60	Library	3.36
Plan	3.90	Postage, Telegram & Telephone	0.57
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh		Equipment	0.25
Non-Plan	12.55	Printing & Stationery	0.49
Plan	4.91	Repairs/Electricity/	
Plan (NR)	18.56	Water	2.89
Projects	11.49	Projects	11.49
Other receipts	12.92	Other/Misc	11.52
		Closing Balance	26.51
Total	89.63	Total	89.63

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

COMPLETED RESEARCH

Following projects were completed during the year:

1. Concurrent Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme by Sudarshan Iyengar.
2. Evaluation of Soil and Water Conservation Programme of KRIBP by Amita Shah.
3. Evaluation of Watershed Project : A Case Study of Jalandhar by Amita Shah.
4. Participatory Planning Experiment under Integrated Watershed Development Programme by Amita Shah.
5. The Process and Impact Evaluation of the Intervention for Rural Development by Amita Shah and R. Parthasarathy.
6. A Profile of Voluntary Organizations Focusing on Health Care in Ahmedabad, Baroda and Surat Cities by Anil Gumber.
7. Resurvey of Bhuvil : A Study in the Dynamics of Rural Information by B.L. Kumar.
8. Technical Backstopping and Monitoring of the Involvement of Non-Governmental Organizations in Integrated Watershed Development Programme by Amita Shah.

PUBLICATIONS

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Post-Independence Changes in the Land, Labour and Credit Markets: Evidence from a Village Resurvey in Gujarat*, GIDR Working Paper No. 81, March 1997, by B.L. Kumar.
2. *Flexibly Together : Surviving and Growing in a Garment Cluster, Ahmedabad, India*, GIDR Working Paper No. 79, June 1997, by Keshabananda Das.
3. *Politics of Industrial Location : Indian Federalism and Development Decisions*, GIDR Working Paper No. 80, January 1997, by Keshabananda Das.

4. *Quality of Health Care in India: The Perspective of Female Health Workers*, GIDR Working Paper No. 78, June 1996, by Leela Visaria.
5. *Process Documentation Research : A Note on Methodology*, PLA Notes (Methodological Complementarity), No. 28 February 1977, IIED, London by Amita Shah.
6. *Measurement, Seasonality and Clustering of Morbidity : Some Correlates from a Longitudinal Study in Rural Bangladesh*, GIDR Working Paper No.77, April 1996, by Anil Gumber and Lincoln C. Chen.

PAPERS

The faculty contributed 13 papers in books and journals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries and P.F.	20.18
Plan	9.00	TA & DA	0.17
		Vehicle	0.65
Govt. of Gujarat	9.00	Postage & Telegram & Telephone	1.40
Other Income	0.22		
Own Income	3.58	Stationery & Printing	1.09
Excess of Expenditure over Income	8.54	Library	1.14
		Computer	0.61
		Maintenance	1.82
		Electricity	0.76
		Miscellaneous	2.52
Total	30.34	Total	30.34

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION PUNE

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. Small Family Norm: People's Views and Practices by Ambika Jain
2. Sankritization, Modernization and Westernization as a Dominant Value Perceived and Practised by Std. X Students from Selected Schools in Pune City by A. S. Babu.
3. Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Project Programme Implemented by the Government of Maharashtra by A. S. Babu and V. K. Dhamankar.
4. The Cultural Contexts of Rural Primary Education by Shakuntala Bapat and Suman Karandikar.
5. A Study of the Profile of Women Members of Panchayats in 96 Villages in Pune District by Shakuntala Bapat.
6. Rural Women in Health and Population Management by Ambika Jain.
7. Study of Income and Expenditure of Village Panchayats.
8. Study of the Profile of Village Panchayat Members.

ONGOING RESEARCH

Ongoing projects were: (i) Implementation of MLL in Primary Schools, (ii) People's Perceptions of Education: A Case Study of Selected Slum Dwellers in Pune, (iii) A Comparative Study of Private and Public Technical Institutions, (iv) Household Expenditure on Education, (v) Estimating Demand for Primary Education in Pune City, (vi) Efficiency in Resource Utilization in Educational Institutions, (vii) The Problem of Dropouts: A Comparative Study of Marathi Medium Govt. Public Schools and Urdu Schools at the Primary Stage in Pune City, (viii) Peoples Perceptions of Education: Study in Tribal Area; (ix) Vidnyan Ashram Projects for Formal Schools and Non-Formal Vocational Education: (a) Improvement in Agriculture Productivity, (b) Low Cost Building Elements, (c) Animal Husbandry: Training Techniques, (d) Farmland Operators' Training, (e) Rural Laboratory Technology, and (f) Computer Technical Training Programme for Rural Secondary Teachers.

NEW RESEARCH

The following research projects were undertaken during the year:

1. Status study of rural libraries in the light of continuing education.
2. Study of dropouts from Std. I to VIII in Bhore Taluka of Pune district to find out the co-relation of this phenomenon with the literacy levels of the parents.
3. Innovative Projects : (a) Inculcation of scientific temper among rural neo-literates (b) Establishment of two reading/listening centres for literate neo-women.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the period under review, two students were awarded Ph. D. Degree and one thesis was submitted for the award of Ph. D degree. At present 17 students were working for the Ph.D. degree. Similarly, 16 students are working for M.Phil. degree and 15 students have joined M. Phil. Programme.

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

As many as 40 training programmes were organized for Resource Persons, Master Trainers and so on under its State Resource Centre for Non Formal Education.

The Shramik Vidyapeeth conducted 62 vocational training programmes in various trades and it also organized income generating activities for unemployed youth.

Ten training programmes were conducted for field level functionaries of the Institute who are working in the Panchayat Development Project. Similarly, a training programme of village level workers from the project area in Pune district was organized under Mobilizing Gram Panchayats for Rural Development project.

PUBLICATIONS

The following periodicals were published during the year:

1. *Journal of Education and Social Change*.
2. *Shikshan ani Samaj*.
3. *Samvadini*.
4. *Pasay* (monthly magazine).

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. *Curricula for NCTE*, New Delhi, in Respect of Competency-based Inservice Teacher Education Programme.
2. *Competency Based Preservice Teacher Education Programme*.

In addition, faculty contributed four articles.

SEMINARS

UNESCO sponsored seminars on 'Alleviation of Poverty through Reconstruction of Basic Education Curriculum'. The Institute organized seven seminars sponsored by UNESCO on this subject. These were organized for different groups which included urban teachers, educational administrators, voluntary agencies, teacher educators, members of local bodies, rural parents and teachers. The seminar for the last category was organized as Acharya Bhagwat Memorial Seminar.

In addition 10 internal seminars were organized by the Institute.

CONSULTANCY

Consultancy was given to the following organizations: (i) State Level Committee of Maharashtra for DPEP Programme, (ii) Lok Jumbish Parishad (Rajasthan), on Minimum Levels of Learning, and (iii) Foundation for Research in Community Health (NGO), Mumbai.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay and Allowances	21.06
Non-Plan and Plan	16.18	Other Establishment Expenses	2.89
Govt. of Maharashtra		Expenditure on Projects	103.79
Non-Plan and Plan	15.08		
Ministry of H.R.D., N. Delhi	80.00		
Own Sources	16.48		
Total	127.74	Total	127.74

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES JAIPUR

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. Prof. V.S. Vyas retired from the Institute on 31 December 1996 and Prof. S.S. Acharya (former Chairman, Agricultural Prices Commission, Government of India) took over the charge as Director on 1 January 1997.
2. A Chair on Rajasthan Economy and Society was established in the IDS with an exclusive financial support from Government of Rajasthan. Prof. N.K. Singhi, a renowned sociologist has taken over as Chair Professor in February 1997.
3. A Chair on Rural Credit has been established at the Institute with the financial support from Bank of India for three years. The Chair has been named as 'Bank of India Chair on Rural Credit'.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed:

1. Strengthening Quality and Access to ICDS Services — Social Assessment by N.K. Singhi and Varsha Joshi.
2. Action Plan—Wool and Wool-based Industries in Rajasthan-III Phase by Sunil Ray.
3. Planning for Poverty Prone Blocks by Pradeep Bhargava.
4. Environmental Entitlement : The Institutional Dynamics of Environmental Change by M.S. Rathore and Meenakshi Ahluwalia.
5. Concurrent Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme by Pradeep Bhargava.
6. Public Distribution System and Food Security in Rajasthan by Vidya Sagar.
7. User Valuation of Renewable Natural Resources by Ratna Reddy and Dalbir Singh.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) District Poverty Initiative Project DPIP — Social Assessment (SA) of Seven Districts of Rajasthan by N.K. Singhi and Varsha Joshi; (ii) Evaluation of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects in Rajasthan by M.S. Rathore and R.M.

Mathur; (iii) Integrated Study of Sustainable Development of Pali District IMSD Project by K.N. Joshi; (iv) Monitoring and Concurrent Evaluation of SKP by Shobhita Rajagopal; (v) Panchayat Raj Elections (1995-96) in Rajasthan by Late Prof. Iqbal Narain, P.R.Sharma and K.C. Pandey (vi) Khadi and Village Industries in Rajasthan : Status and Potential (KVIB) by Surjeet Singh; (vii) Rural Non-Farm Sector : A Policy Analysis by Surjeet Singh; and (viii) Capital Formation in Agriculture : Issues and Concerns by V. Ratna Reddy and B.C. Purohit.

NEW PROJECTS-

(i) Review of Explicit Subsidies to Agriculture in Rajasthan by Kanta Ahuja and V. Ratna Reddy; (ii) Water Pollution in Rajasthan—A Survey of Surface and Ground Water by M.S. Rathore with the support from a Consultant; (iii) Studies on Rajasthan : Economy and Society by N.K. Singhi; (iv) PRO-Poor Mapping of Jaipur City by N.K. Singhi; (v) Empowerment of Adolescent Girls through Health Education in Urban Slums by Pritam Pal; (vi) Women Representatives in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rajasthan by Shail Mayaram and Pritam Pal; (vii) Bench Mark Survey of Sidhmukh-Nohar Irrigation Project by M.S. Rathore and Kanta Ahuja; (viii) Livelihood Adaptation : Gender, Civil Society and Public Action by Pradeep Bhargava; (ix) Spatial Integration of Agricultural Markets in Rajasthan, by Vidya Sagar; (x) Coexistence between Communities in Everyday Culture : A Study of Ajmer by Shail Mayaram; (xi) Demarcation of Degraded Lands in Som Kamala-Amba Irrigation Project by K.N. Joshi; (xii) Role of NGO's in Developing Wool Based Industries in Rajasthan by Jyotsana Rajvanshi; and (xiii) Groundwater Markets and Institutional Mechanism in Fragile Environment by Dalbir Singh.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

On scholar was working on the Ph.D. Programme.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Urban Water Crisis—Rationale for Pricing* by V. Ratna Reddy.
2. *Managing Irrigation Projects* by H.S. Srivastava.
3. *Non-Governmental Organizations in Rajasthan : Directory* by L.C. Gupta.
4. *IDS Research Abstracts* by L.C. Gupta.
5. *Theory and Ideology in Indian Sociology*, N.K. Singh.

REPORTS

1. *Shikshakarmi Pariyojana, Panchayat Samiti Kumbhalgarh (Rajsamand) : Ek Adhyayan* by Radhey Shyam Sharma.

2. *Strengthening Quality and Access to Services in ICDS Programme : A Social Assessment (A Study in Selected Districts of Rajasthan)* by N.K. Singhi, Varsha Joshi and Pritam Pal.

IDS WORKING/OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. *Gender Education and Development* by Shobhita Rajgopal.
2. *Post-Mao Reforms in China : Some Recent Evidence from Jiangsu Province* by Surjit Singh.
3. *Rural Non-farm Sector in Rajasthan : Some Empirical Findings*, by Surjit Singh.
4. *Non-Farm Sector in Madhya Pradesh : Status and Policy Directions* by Surjit Singh.
5. *Non-agricultural Employment in Uttar Pradesh : Some Available Evidence* by Surjit Singh.
6. *Non-Agricultural Employment in Haryana : A Select Evidence* by Surjit Singh.
7. *Industrial Sector Development in Rajasthan : Some Aspects* by Surjit Singh.
8. *Rural Non-farm Sector in Rajasthan : Background and Future Directions* by Surjit Singh.
9. *Thrust Areas for Industrial Sector in the Ninth Plan* by Surjit Singh.
10. *Private Voluntary Health Sector in India : Some Issues in Sustainability* by Brijesh C. Purohit.
11. *Markets, State and Education: Statement in the Search for Health* by Pradeep Bhargava.
12. *Increasing Vulnerability, Declining Entitlement, Institutions and Public Policy in India* by Pradeep Bhargava.
13. *Wealth Ranking : An Alternative to Income Analysis in Socio-economic Research* by V. Ratna Reddy, Dalbir Singh, Harish Kumar Sumariya, and J.S. Rathore.
14. *Can ICDS Do It : Health and Nutrition in Rajasthan* by N.K. Singhi, and Varsha Joshi.
15. *The Politics of Women's Reservation : Women Panchayat Representatives in Rajasthan : Performance, Problems and Potential* by Shail Mayaram and Pritam Pal.
16. *Geographical Information System and its Use* by K.N. Joshi.
17. *Agriculture in the Ninth Plan of Rajasthan : Background, Issues and Approaches* by V.S. Vyas.
18. *Attacking Rural Poverty in the Ninth Plan of Rajasthan : Background and Issues* by Vidya Sagar.

IDS SEMINAR REPORTS

1. Workshop on *Integrated Women's Development Project : Rajasthan*, 15-16 April 1996 by Shobhita Rajgopal.
2. *Revitalizing 'Wool Economy' of Rajasthan Sectoral Linkages : Wool and Wool Based Industries in Rajasthan*, Workshop Report by Sunil Ray.
3. *Workshop on New Form of Panchayati Raj : A Review* — 30 September to 1 October 1996 by L.C. Gupta, Meghraj Shrimali and Jyotsana Rajvanshi.

In addition faculty members contributed 42 papers/articles in International and National Seminars and Conferences.

SEMINARS, CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES

The Institute organized nine Workshops and three Teaching and Training Programmes during the year.

FACULTY REPRESENTATION

Faculty members are holding important positions as the President, members in various advisory bodies at National, State or University level.

LIBRARY

During the year, the library acquired 458 books and acquired 138 journals on subscription or exchange basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	19.38
Non-Plan	9.70	TA & DA	1.37
Plan (R)	3.60	Telephone/Postage	1.84
Plan (NR)	10.00	Vehicle	0.60
Govt. of Rajasthan	15.00	Equipment	1.46
Other receipts	8.00	Printing & Stationery	2.44
		Publication & Printing	0.67
		Misc. Expenses	1.73
		Building	7.16
		Others	5.13
		Transfer to A/c.	4.59
Total	46.37	Total	46.37

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH DELHI

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following projects were completed during 1996-97.

1. Financial Liberalization in Japan and Its Impact on Financial Flows in the Developing Countries, R.K. Agarwal.
2. Structural Reforms and Employment Issues in India: A Case of Industrial Workers, Moneer Alam.
3. Sustaining Reforms: The Political Economy Constraints, B.B. Bhattacharya.
4. Financial Repression and Economic Growth, B.B. Bhattacharya.
5. Agricultural Policy for a Liberalized Economy: Continuity and Change, R.Maria Saleth.
6. Structural Adjustment, Poverty, Employment and Safety Nets: The Indian Experience, A.K. Sharma and T.S. Papola.
7. An Economic Analysis of the Road Transport Vehicle Industry in India by H. Panda.
8. Incentive for Technical Progress of Regulated Monopoly Firm, H. Panda.
9. Inflation and Relative Prices, B.B. Bhattacharya.
10. Macroeconometric Model for India: (a) India: Economic Outlook 1997-99; (b) Run up to the Ninth Plan: A View at the Start; (c) India: Economic Outlook, 1996-98; (d) Database on Central Finance, K. Krishna Murthy, T. Palamive, P. Saibaba and others.
11. Agricultural Policy Perspectives on the Ninth Plan: Watershed Management as a Strategy for Rainfed Agriculture, Kanchan Chopra and D. Subbarao.
12. Minor Irrigation in India—A Critique, B. Dhawan.
13. Price and Non-price Instruments in Agricultural Development and Agricultural Capital Formation, B. Dhawan.
14. An Analytical Framework for Measuring Variations in Crop Output, S.S.Ray.
15. Changes in Agriculture in the Eastern Region of India, S.K. Ray.

16. Farm Technologies and Rural Poverty: An Evaluation of Linkages at the Macro-Level, R. Maria.
17. Labour Market Structure and Employment in Bihar, A.K. Sharma.
18. Resource Flows Between Agriculture and Non-Agriculture: The Indian Experience.
19. Determinants of Relative Agricultural and Non-agricultural Prices in India, T. Palanivel.
20. Environmental Action, Gender Equity, and Women's Participation: Development and Change, Bina Agarwal.
21. Gender, Environment and Poverty Interlinks in Rural India: Regional Variations and Temporal Shifts, Bina Agarwal.
22. Evaluation of Soil and Water Conservation Projects, Kanchan Chopra and C.V. Subbarao.
23. Common Pool Resources: An Institutional Movement from Open Access to Common Property Resources by G.K. Kadekodi.
24. Operationalizing Sustainable Development: Ecology-Economy Interactions at the Regional Level: A Case-study of Palamau District, G.K. Kadekodi and Kanchan Chopra.
25. Economic Instruments and other Institutions for Controlling Environmental Pollution, M.N. Murty.
26. Social Cost-Benefit Analysis of the Ganga Action Plan, M.N. Murty.
27. Fiscal Instruments for Water Pollution Abatement of India, M.N. Murty and S.S. Yadav.
28. Cost-Benefit Analysis of the Ganga Action Plan, M.N. Murty and S.S. Yadav.
29. Bargaining and Gender Relations: Within and Beyond the Household, Bina Agarwal.
30. Health Sector Financing by States: An Exploration, Mooneer Alam, I. Gupta and P. Elias.
31. Issues in Health Sector Reform in India, Mooneer Alam.
32. Health Insurance in India: Prognosis and Prospects, Mooneer Alam.
33. Mortality and Morbidity Scenario in Delhi: Some Results Emerging from the NFHS (1992-93), Mooneer Alam.
34. Gender Gaps in Mortality and Morbidity in India: A State-level Analysis, Jatinder Bajaj.
35. Knowledge and Utilization of Maternal and Child Health Service in Delhi Slums, Jatinder Bajaj.
36. Operation Research on Spacing Methods: A Study of Rural Delhi, R.S. Bora.

37. Women's Status and Reproductive Health Rights: A Situational Analysis of Slums in Delhi, S.C. Gulati and Prem Malik.
38. Contraceptive Use in India, 1992-93, S.C. Gulati.
39. Population Movements and Management of Common Property Resources: A Study in Western India, S.C. Gulati.
40. Knowledge of HIV/AIDS Among Slum Dwellers in Delhi, Indrani Gupta and Arup Mitra.
41. Socio-economic Impact of HIV/AIDS: A Planning Perspective, Indrani Gupta.
42. Health Insurance in India: Prognosis and Prospectus, Indranmi Gupta.
43. Health and Family Welfare in the Ninth Plan: A Perspective, R.P. Tyagi.
44. Population Education for the Younger Generation, R.P. Tyagi.
45. Nuptiality, Fertility and Family Planning in Delhi: Finding from the NFHS, R.P. Tyagi and D. Madan.
46. Report of the Dissemination Seminar on the 'National Family Health Survey in Delhi', R.P. Tyagi.
47. The Current Impasse in the Languages of Rights: A Note on Questions of Context, Satish Deshpande.
48. Hegemonic Spatial Strategies: The Nation-space and Hindu Communalism in 20th Century India, Satish Deshpande.
49. From Development to Adjustment: Economic Ideologies, the Middle Class and 50 Years of Independence, Satish Deshpande.
50. Family and Kinship Studies, Patricia Uberoi.
51. Social Reforms, Sexuality and the State, Patricia Uberoi.
52. Sociology of Popular Culture, Patricia Uberoi.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Financial Repression and Financial Reforms in India; (ii) Structural Adjustment and Labour Market in Developing Countries; (iii) Technological Change in the Small-Scale Industries in India; (iv) Policy on Small-Scale Industries: Issues and Options; (v) Japanese FDI in India and other Asian Countries; (vi) Employment Generation in IDBI Assisted Units; (vii) Differential Behaviour of Japanese Firms; (viii) Impact of Adoption of Information Technology in the Garments Industry in India; (ix) Inflation and Relative Prices; (x) Macroeconometric Model for India: (a) Sub Mode: for Fiscal Sector, (b) Macroeconometric Model for India, (c) India: Economic Outlook, and (d) Macroeconometric Modelling for India. (xi) Monetary Sub-Sector Mode; (xii) Effects of Rainfall on Crop Output (Part of larger study entitled, Sources of Variations in Crop Output); (xiii) Total Factor Productivity Growth in Indian Agriculture; (xiv) Environmental Regulation as Barriers: The Case

of Indian Exports of Agricultural Commodities; (xvi) Natural Resource Accounting in the Yamuna Basin; (xvi) Valuation of Water in the Kumaon region; (xvii) Regeneration of CPR's Valuing Contribution by Communities; (xviii) Gender, Collective Action and Common Property Resources: Some Conceptual Considerations; (xix) Reproductive and Child Health in India: An Analysis of National Family Health Survey Data; (xx) Impact of HIV/AIDS: A Report; (xxi) Health Status of Migrant Slum Dwellers in Delhi; (xxii) Maternal, Child Health and Family Welfare in Urban Slums of Delhi. (xxiii) A small report on Sterilization Camp conducted at Narela in the month of Jan. 1996 during field work on Spacing Methods; (xxiv) Existing Attitude of Women Towards Family Planning Methods in Rural Areas of Delhi; (xxv) Evaluation of Special School Health Check up Scheme; (xxvi) A Rapid Survey Under Target Free Approach in Rural Delhi; (xxvii) Imagined Economics: The Cultural Economy of Nation Building in India; and (xxviii) Society and Culture in Contemporary China.

PROJECTS INITIATED

(i) Financial Liberalization in Japan and its Impact on Financial Flows to Developing Countries; (ii) Infrastructure and Manufacturing Productivity; (iii) Industry Agglomeration, Economics and Urban Growth; (iv) Influence of Government Policies on Demand for Cars and Commercial Vehicles in India; (v) Conduct and Performance of the Japanese and European Affiliates in India; (vi) Economic Development and Environment: Experience of East and South East Asian Countries; (vii) Economic Valuation of Biodiversity; (viii) Trade and Environment; (ix) Models of Collective Action in Industrial Water Pollution Abatement; (x) Economics of Water Pollution in India; (xi) Trade in Health Services: A Case Study of India; (xii) Long-term Projects: Agriculturing Hegemony: The Arrival of the Indian Class, 1955-95; (xiii) Collective Projects: Rethinking in the Third World; and (xiv) Family and Kinship Studies.

SEMINARS

During the period under review, the Institute organized 15 Seminars by faculty and P.D. Scholars. In addition the Institute also organized the following sponsored Seminars.

1. A seminar on NFHS Data was organized in December 1996.
2. A three-day National Seminar on Gender and Employment in India: Trends, Patterns and Policy Options was organized from 18-20 December 1996.

PH.D. AND M.PHIL.

The Institute faculty members continued to guide six scholars for the M. Phil. and 15 scholars for Ph. D Degree of different universities.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Financial Liberalization in India* R.N. Agarwal.
2. *Himalayan Migration: A Study of the Hill Region of U.P.*, R.S. Bora.
3. *Water Institutions in India: Economics, Law and Policy*, Maria R. Saleth.
4. *Women's Status and Reproductive Health Rights*, S.C. Gulati.
5. *Contraceptive Use in India, 1992-93*, Robert D. Retherford and B.M.Ramesh.
6. *Urban Development and Urban Hills*, Arup Mitra.
7. *People on the Move: Nature and Implications of Migration in a Backward Economy*, A.N. Sharma.
8. *Growth, Employment and Poverty: Change and Continuity in Rural India*, G.K. Chadha.
9. *Social Reform, Sexuality and the State*, Patricia Uberoi.

IEG WORKING PAPERS

1. *Water Pollution Abatement and Industrial Growth*, by R. N. Agarwal.
2. *Structural Reforms and Employment Issues in India : A Case Study of Industrial Labour*, Moneer Alam, and S. N. Mishra
3. *Environmental Degradation, Property Rights and Population Movement: Hypotheses and Evidence from Rajasthan*, S.C. Gulati.
4. *National Resource Accounting: Measuring Value Added by Environmental Resources*, M.N. Murty.
5. *Water Pollution Abatement: Texas Standards Approach for Indian Industry*, M.N. Murty.

Besides, faculty members published 47 articles in various journals and edited books.

FACULTY REPRESENTATION

Faculty members of the institute were represented in national, international, and professional bodies in India and abroad.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Deficit carried over		Salary	29.62
from 1995-96	4.63	Staff Car	0.14
		TA & DA	0.08
ICSSR		Misc. Expenses	0.58
Non-Plan	24.60		
Plan	2.60		
Excess of Expenditure over Income	7.85		
Total	30.42	Total	30.42

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE HYDERABAD

IMPORTANT EVENT

Prof. T. Navaneeth Rao took charge as Director of IPE on 1 April 1996 from Sri K. Balaramamoorthy.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following projects were completed:

1. Impact of Sales Promotion Scheme Implemented by APDDCEL in Twin Cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad by K. Rajnath.
2. Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP-V by Dr. K. Trivikram Rao.
3. Micro-level Survey with Reference to Nandyal and Adoni Talukas of Kurnool District by Prof. K. Rajnath and Dr. T. Satishchander.
4. Study of Materials Management System for Public Health Care — Jodhpur District of Rajasthan by Prof. K.N. Gaur.
5. Course Material for A.P. Electronics Development Corporation has been developed by Mr. M.L. Sai Kumar.

ONGOING RESEARCH

The following research projects are ongoing :

(i) Marketing Strategies and Practices Now Needed for PEs, (ii) Impact of Dairy Development Activities in the Districts of Nalgonda and Mahaboobnagar of A.P., (iii) Social Assessment: District Poverty Initiative Programme, (iv) Status of Plant Biotechnology in India : An Assessment from the Small Farmer Perspective, (v) Financial Performance of SLPEs and Preparation of Annual Survey.

ACADEMIC/TEACHING ACTIVITIES

1. The two-year full time Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management which started in November 1995 is being conducted successfully.
2. A three-semester PGDSE 1996-97 programme has been started with 18 participants.
3. The MBA(PE) 16th batch (1996-99) has started with the intake of 40 members in July/August 1996.

PUBLICATIONS

The following book was published :

1. *Commercial Public Enterprise Management* by Prof. R.K. Mishra.

In addition, faculty members contributed seven articles in edited books, journals and newspapers.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES

Twelve Training Programmes on various themes were organized by the Institute during the period.

ADVISORY BODIES

The faculty of the institute were represented on various Central, State, University and other agencies.

BIOTECHNOLOGY UNIT

The Institute has established a Biotechnology Unit (BTU) at IPE to implement the Andhra Pradesh-Netherlands Biotechnology Programme on 'Dryland Agriculture in Andhra Pradesh' (AP-NL Programme).

LIBRARY

During the period April 1996 to March 1997 the library added 2,564 books/reports to its existing collection, in which around 300 books/reports are on gratis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Carry forward	1.30	Salary and Allowances	48.34
ICSSR		Travel	0.83
Non-Plan	10.60	Books & Journals	4.45
Plan	2.20	Printing & Stationery	2.14
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh		Telephone, Telegram &	
Non-plan	6.00	Postage	2.54
U.G.C.	1.50	Fellowship	0.75
Projects	55.39	Maintenance of Building	5.58
Others	0.28	Equipment	17.89
Interest & Subscription	7.05	Miscellaneous	1.80
Total	84.32	Total	84.32

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE BANGALORE

SILVER JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS

The Institute organized its Silver Jubilee Celebrations from 19 to 21 January 1997.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

1. Impact of Liberalization Measures on Housing Development by M. Mahadeva.
2. A Study of the Teacher Training Programme for Primary Education by M.D. Usha Devi.
3. Intervention for Minimum Levels of Learning Through Teacher Support Materials in Rural Schools of Tumkur District by C.S. Nagaraju.
4. Scheduled Tribes in Karnataka : A Status Report for Bellary, Chitradurga and Kolar by Manohar Yadav.
5. Economic Reforms of Bureaucracy : The Case of Karnataka by Supriya Roy Choudhary.
6. Export Potential of Horticulture Crops—Karnataka : A Study of Selected Fruit Crops by D. Rajasekhar.
7. Farming System Approach in the context of ACRP in Karnataka by M.J. Bhende and V.S. Satyapriya.
8. Delivery of Health and Family Planning Services in Two Primary Health Centres in Bangalore and Rural Districts : Role of Health Workers by Ramesh Kanbargi.
9. The New Industrial Policy and Industrial Reforms in India by Hemlata Rao.
10. The Scheme of Development of Urban Wakf Properties in Karnataka : An Evaluation by Abdul Aziz and others.
11. Housing Policies under Liberalization in India by M. Mahadeva.
12. Problems and Prospects of Agricultural Development in Karnataka by V. Vivekananda.

NEW RESEARCH PROJECTS

New Research Projects undertaken were (i) Concurrent Evaluation of Prime

Minister's Rozgar Yojana in Bangalore District, sponsored by Government of India; (ii) Forecasting of Sales Tax Yield and Rationalization of Exemption in Karnataka; (iii) Draupadi's Story : Symbolism and Practice in the 'Karaga' Performance; (iv) Socio-Economic Conditions of Scheduled Castes in Rural Karnataka : A Status Report; (v) The Scheme for Development of Wakf Properties in Karnataka : An Evaluation; (vi) Concurrent Evaluation of PMRY in Bangalore Urban District; (vii) Monitoring and Evaluation of Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme—Upper Krishna Project; (viii) Decentralized Governance and Planning; (ix) Social Cost-Benefit Analysis of a Watershed Development Project in Karnataka; (x) An Econometric Framework for analysing the Realities of Women's Health in Rural Karnataka; (xi) The Process of Democratic Seed-drilling in Lakshadweep : The Case of Panchayats; (xii) Powerlooms versus Handlooms: Two Case Studies in Silk Weaving in Karnataka; (xiii) Socio-economic Implications of Dairy Development among Backward Classes: An Evaluation of a Project in Karnataka; (xiv) Multi-Sectoral Development Plan for the Minorities in Three Districts of Karnataka; (xv) From Tops Down to Bottoms Up: Institutional Reforms in Indian Surface Irrigation: A Case Study of Karnataka; (xvi) Measures of Regional Disparities: An exercise in Multi-Variate Data Analytical Methods; (xvii) An Integrated Assessment Model for Sustainable Waste Management: The Case of Solid Waste in Bangalore; (xviii) Investment Policy under Economic Reforms in India: Implications for Inter-Regional Growth with Special Reference to Karnataka State; (xix) Farm Women's Groups and Link Workers: A Study of Phase I and II of WYTEP in Agriculture and Rural Development in Karnataka; (xx) Banking Sector Reforms and Targetted Lending—A Review of Literature and Empirical Experiences—India and South East Asian Countries; and (xxi) Demand for Money and Monetary Policy in India and few other Asian Countries.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Decentralized Governance in Asian Countries* by Aziz, Abdul (with David Arnold).
2. *Miniature Political Economics : Survival Strategies of the Poor* by Abdul Aziz.
3. *Industrialization, Socio-Economic Externalities and State Policy* by Abdul Aziz.
4. *Dynamics of Rural Poverty in India* by Erappa, S.
5. *Migration and Adaption : Tamils in Delhi* by Inbanathan, Anand.
6. *Contours of Social and Economic Development Policy Issues* by Shenoi P.V. (ed.)

In addition, the faculty members contributed around 100 papers/articles in referred journals, edited books and newspapers in India and abroad.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/LECTURES

1. Seminar on Agro-Chemicals, Environment and Agricultural Development on 9 April 1996.
2. Training-cum-workshop on Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana from 10-12 April 1996.
3. National Sericulture Workshop from 23-25 May 1996.
4. Workshop on Economic, Technological and Cultural Relations between India and Singapore on 25 June 1996.
5. Workshop on Rural Women's Development on 5 July 1996.
6. Seminar on the Budgets of the Union and Karnataka : 1996-97 on 3 September 1996.
7. Brain-Storming Session on Karnataka's Development by 2010 A.D. on 1 October 1996.
8. Workshop on Gender and Water Resources Development from 14-15 November 1996.
9. Seminar on Karnataka : Society, Economy and Politics—A Change in a Historical Perspective from 28-30 November 1996.
10. ISEC Karnataka Rajyotsava Lecture on 18 November 1996.
11. Workshop on Where are We Now? : NGOs and Decentralized Government on 24-25 January 1996.
12. National Seminar on, Cultural and Economic Responses to Deprivation : The Scheduled Castes of Karnataka on 27-28 January 1997.
13. National Seminar on Beneficiary Assessment of National Sericulture Project on 7 February 1997.
14. Consultative meeting on Concurrent Evaluation of Development Programmes on 5 June 1996.

In addition, 12 seminars/lectures were delivered by distinguished scholars and 6 internal seminars were organized during the year.

TRAINING/EVALUATION PROGRAMME

1. Training Programmes for Zilla Panchayat Members from 10-13 June 1996.
2. Monitoring and Evaluation of Rehabilitation and Resettlement—Upper Krishna Project from 17-18 June 1996.
3. ICSSR sponsored Research Methodology Course from 3-31 October 1996.
4. Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute's Summer Programme on Environment on 4-18 July 1996.

5. Four Training Programmes for Zilla Panchayat Members during the year.
6. UGC sponsored refresher course in Economics for Teachers in December 1996.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the period under review, two students were award Ph.D, five submitted theses for the award of degree and 49 Students were continuing the work for Ph.D. degree.

LIBRARY

The Institute's Library acquired 1999 volumes of books and documents during the year. The total acquisition as on 31 March 1997 stood at 86,324 volumes. This includes books, documents, back volumes of periodicals, serials and references works. The Library received about 340 titles of social science journals.

FUNDS : (UNAUDITED)

STATEMENT OF RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

(in Rs.)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Govt. of Karnataka	32,00,000	Salaries	59,88,840
ICSSR Grant	24,20,000	Medical benefits	18,80,000
Minibus Collection	63,880	Printing & Stationery	4,32,340
House Rent	8,68,220	Campus Maintenance	12,26,900
Water	17,800	TA & DA	1,54,410
Xerox/Duplicating	1,74,120	Repair & Maintenance	1,74,730
Computer Charges	2,250	Communication	1,68,800
Miscellaneous	3,94,010	Contingency	2,13,400
Overspent	16,38,340	Vehicles Maintenance	2,31,200
Total	87,78,620		87,78,620

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, NEW DELHI

ONGOING PROJECTS

1. Squatters and the State; A Comparative Study of India and Philippines.
2. Survey of Literature in Economics of Transport in India.
3. Global Capital Flows and the Indian Stock Market.
4. Economic Policies and Indian Development.
5. ISID Index Series Volume; Two and Three—Other Economic Journals.

RESEARCH INFRASTRUCTURE

DATABASES

The important databases available with the Institute are as follows: (a) Corporate Finance Data; (b) Custom House Data on Export and Import Transactions; (c) Foreign Collaboration Approvals; (d) Company Finances; (e) Patents Data; (f) Company Affiliations; and (g) Cost and Financing of Industrial Projects. During the year, the Institute added IDSS data base on 4,500 companies for the period 1990-91 to 1995-96.

ON-LINE REFERENCE SERVICE (OLI)

During 1996-97 more than 2,500 references were added to the database bringing the total number of records to more than 72,000

DOCUMENTATION OF PRESS CLIPPINGS AND COMPUTER INDEX

During 1996-97 more volumes were added to the collection bringing the total number to 1,208. More than 45,000 newspaper clippings have been indexed and added to the PCI during the year.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Index Series Volume: One—Economic & Political Weekly (1966-1996)* by ISID.
2. *Corporate Income and Incidence of Corporate Taxation* by Sandip Sarkar.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Economic Reviews: Need for An Alternative Framework* by S.K. Goyal.
2. *Political Economy of India's Economic Reforms* by S.K. Goyal.
3. *Growth of Agro-Industry and its Interrelationship with Agriculture* by Sandip Sarkar.
4. *Nominee Directors and Corporate Governance*, by M.R. Murthy.
5. *Capitalism, Consumerism and Media: India after Reforms* by P.C. Singh.
6. *Emerging Corporate Legislation — Policy Assumptions and Ground Realities* by K.S.Chalapathi Rao.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. Political Economy of India's Economic Reforms during 7-8 October 1996 by S.K. Goyal.
2. Emerging Corporate Legislation — Policy Assumptions and Ground Realities by K.S. Chalapati Rao during 28-29 March 1997.

LIBRARY

During the year 125 books and reports and 300 working papers from the World Bank and IMF were added making a total collection of 10,944 and 2,420 respectively.

SHARING OF DATABASES WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS

During the year more than 115 scholars visited the ISID library and shared its databases and On-Line Index.

BUDGET 1997 PRESENTATION ON DOORDARSHAN.

A Programme on the Budget 1997 was presented on the Metro channel of Doordarshan by the ISID in association with Asia Pacific Communication Associates (APCA.)

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	17.95
Plan (R)	10.60	Water & Electricity charges	1.61
Income from Endowment Fund	15.70	Telephone and Postage	0.92
Publications	2.28	Books & Journals	0.65
Other Sources	2.01	Publications	0.74
Excess of expenditure of over Income	2.28	Computer	0.98
		Printing & Stationery	0.20
		Travel	0.10
		Contribution to P.F.	1.28
		Equipments	2.17
		Maintenance & Repairs	2.02
		Vehicle	0.88
		Misc. expenses	3.37
Total	32.87	Total	32.87

**MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH
UJJAIN**

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed during the year :

1. A Study of Political Consciousness of the Tribals of Jhabua (M.P).
2. Concurrent Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme (5th Round).
3. A Needs Assessment Study in the Area of Panchayati Raj.

ONGOING RESEARCH

The ongoing research projects were: (i) Impact of IRDP on Poverty Alleviation and Employment Generation in Panna District of Madhya Pradesh, (ii) Democratic Decentralization and Emerging Tribal Leadership : A Study with Special Reference to Jhabua District., (iii) Increasing Gender Bias Among Scheduled Castes (A Disaggregated and Districtwise Analysis of Decline in Sex Ratio in Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan : 1961-91), (iv) Narmada Project : A Study in Development and Environment, (v) Effect of Panchayati Raj on Teacher Accountability : A Study of Ujjain (SC), Ratlam (ST) and Shajapur (General) Districts of Ujjain Division, (vi) Credit Behaviour of Tribal IRDP Beneficiaries in Respect of Agriculture and Rural Development in Three Districts of Madhya Pradesh, (vii) Problem of Drug Abuse Among Street Children in Various Cities of Madhya Pradesh, (viii) Village-Level Studies to Assess the Occupational Mobility of Scheduled Tribes and Impact of Economic Liberalization on Weaker Sections : A Study of Western Tribal Belt of Madhya Pradesh, (ix) A Study of the Credit Behaviour of Tribal Borrowers in Respect of Agriculture and Rural Development, (x) A Study of Gender Based Participation on Farming System of Madhya Pradesh, (xi) Organization of Four Workshops for Elected Panchayati Raj Women Representatives of Ujjain District, (xii) Organization of Workshop on Problem of Drug Abuse and Strategies for Social Work Intervention, (xiii) Organization of Workshop on Problems of Scavengers and Their Solutions, and (xiv) Organization of Workshop on Medicinal Plants under National Environment Awareness Drive.

NEW RESEARCH

(i) Pre-Testing of Programmes on Panchayati Raj/Social Issues, and (ii) Development Issues under JDCP of DECU, ISRO, Ahmedabad.

PUBLICATIONS

1. The MPISSR brought out the first and second issues of 1996 of its biannual journal entitled *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*.
2. The report on the study, entitled *Needs Analysis and Communication Brief Writing for Panchayat Raj : A Situation Study* has been published.
3. *Observation Report of the Baseline Survey of 60 Villages of Jhabua District* has been published.
4. Seventy-five communication briefs prepared for the JDCP has been published.

SEMINARS/SYMPOSIA/CONFERENCES/LECTURES

The Institute organized the following seminars/symposia/conferences/lectures including International Seminars :

1. A National Seminar on Indo-U.S. Relations on 3 and 4 March 1997.
2. A Symposium on Gandhism was held on 5 June 1996.
3. A Symposium on Indo-U.S. Relations was held on 23 September 1996.
4. A Symposium on Wild Life Conservation was held on 15 March 1997.

LIBRARY

During this year 159 books on various topics broadly related with the social sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this seven journals of regional, state and national levels, four national dailies were added.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.35	Salaries	1.02
		Library	1.91
ICSSR	3.00	Publication	0.38
Govt. of M.P.	4.00	Postage/Telephone	0.23
Projects	3.50	Equipment	0.03
Loan from donation	1.32	Printing & Stationery	0.12
Workshop	0.27	Campus	0.03
Other Receipts	0.91	TA & DA	0.22
		Honorarium/ Remuneration	1.00
		Workshop/Seminar	0.07
		Projects	3.90
		Contingencies	0.20
		Closing Balance	4.24
Total	13.35	Total	13.35

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CHENNAI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

MIDS SILVER JUBILEE YEAR PROGRAMME 1991-1996

The Institute celebrated Silver Jubilee of its existence from 4 March 1996 with the Adiseshiah Memorial Lecture by Prof. K.N. Raj.

The theme was Institutional Economics : Its Relevance and Significance for India. The Hon'ble Vice President of India, Dr. K.R. Narayanan presided over the Valedictory Function held on 21 November 1996. The Minister for Education, Govt. of Tamil Nadu Prof. K. Anbazhgan also offered felicitations on the occasion.

NEW JOURNAL

The Institute's new journal *Review of Development and Change* (half yearly) appeared during January-June 1996.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed :

1. Adjustment and Development : Agrarian Change, Markets and Social Welfare in South India, 1973-93 by S. Janakarajan and Barbara Harriss.
2. Social Exclusion : Basic Needs by Paul Appasamy, S.Guhan, R. Hema, Manabi Majumdar and A. Vaidyanathan.
3. Adult Education Evaluation Project—TLC for Voluntary Agencies, by A.M. Nalla Gounden.
4. Review of Public Expenditure in Agriculture in Tamil Nadu, by A. Vaidyanathan.
5. Strategy Paper on Urban Water Supply by Paul P. Appasamy.
6. Water Allocation and Management in Madras Metropolitan Area, by Paul Appasamy.
7. Survey of Solid Waste Management in Zone VI of Madras City, by Paul P. Appasamy.
8. Costs and Productivity of Irrigation in Tamil Nadu by A. Vaidyanathan, S. Janakarajan and A. Rajagopal.
9. The Impact of Agricultural Reforms on the Rural Poor by M. Thangaraj.

10. Elementary Education in Tamil Nadu and Rajasthan by Manabi Majumdar.
11. Planning for Hunger Free Area Programme by M. Thangaraj.

ONGOING RESEARCH

(i) Small Water Bodies; (ii) Financing of Irrigation Sector : An Integrated view; (iii) The Tiruppur Knit-wear Cluster : A Case Study of a Dynamic Regional Industrial System; (iv) Industrial Decentralization and Urban Development; (v) Women and Employment : Dynamics of Change : A Case Study of Women Workers in the Ambattur Industrial Belt of Chennai, Tamil Nadu; (vi) Environment Action Programme; Urban Environment of Tamil Nadu, II Phase; and (vii) Capacity 21 : Water Resource Accounting.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

During the year eight students were pursuing their Ph.D under the faculty of the Centre and four of them were receiving the ICSSR fellowships.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Social Exclusion from a Welfare Rights Perspective in India*, Programme Research Series 106 by R. Hema, Paul P. Appasamy, S. Guhan, Manabi Majumdar, and A. Vaidyanathan.
2. *The Measurement of Inequality and Poverty : Oxford in India Readings in Economics* by S. Subramanian.
3. *Illfare in India : Essays in Honour of S.Guham*, S. Subramanian and Barbara Harriss-White.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Self, Other and the Challenge of Culture* by Ananta K. Giri, W.P. No. 140.
2. *Failures of Success? : An Analysis of Tamil Nadu Demographic Experience* by Padmini Swaminathan, W.P. No. 141.
3. *Is Democracy a Captive of Capital? : Sweden and the United States in Comparative Perspective* by Manabi Majumdar, W.P. No. 142.
4. *Well-being of Institutions : Problematic Justice and the Challenge of Transformation* by Ananta Kumar Giri, W.P. No. 143.
5. *The Struggle for Life and Light : Agramme and the Management functions for Human Liberation* by Ananta Kumar Giri, W.P. No. 144.
6. *Social Criticism, Cultural Creativity and the Contemporary Dialectics of Transformations : A Poser* by Ananta Kumar Giri, W.P. No. 145.
7. *Confronting the Challenge of Ethics : Experiential Dilemmas and the Perspectives of the Managers* by Ananta Kumar Giri, W.P. No. 146.

8. *Reproductive Rights of Women : A Hobson Choice?* by Padmini Swaminathan, W.P. No. 147.

In addition the faculty members contributed 67 papers in edited books and 39 research papers in journals and newspapers.

VISITING FELLOWS

The Institute received five distinguished scholars from India and abroad.

SPECIAL WORKSHOPS—SILVER JUBILEE

1. Tamil Nadu : Economy, Polity, Society, 2-4 April 1996.
2. Rethinking Indian Modernity : The Political Economy of Sexuality, 1-3 August 1996.
3. Urbanization and Migration, 30-31 October 1996.
4. Social Criticism, Cultural Creativity and Contemporary Dialectics of Transformation.

In addition the Institute organized 20 internal seminars.

LIBRARY

During the year 1,388 volumes were added to the library which includes books acquired through payment and books acquired as gratis. The library continues to receive 217 journals by subscriptions, exchange and gratis. There are 40,512 volumes in the library including the bound volumes and journals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.13	Salaries	34.40
ICSSR		Library	7.62
Non-Plan	15.80	Publications	1.15
Plan	6.10	Data Processing	1.31
Govt. of Tamil Nadu		Printing & Stationery	2.00
Non-Plan	17.05	Postage/Telephone	1.80
Plan	4.43	TA/DA	0.69
Library	5.12	Maintenance of Vehicle	0.53
Govt. Arrears	18.62	Campus Maintenance	2.03
Projects	3.41	Silver Jubilee	7.29
Non-recurring	7.33	Others	37.07
Institute's Own Sources/Misc.	27.78	Closing Balance	1.88
Total	97.77	Total	97.77

**NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
BHUBANESWAR**

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. The second Nabakrushna Choudhury Memorial Lecture on India's Place in the World was given by Shri Raj Mohan Gandhi on 23 June 1996.
2. The fifth Kalinga Lecture Series on (a) Ensuring Food Security and (b) Environmentally Sustainable Development were delivered by Dr. Krit S. Parikh, in the Centre on 4 and 5 February 1997.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

1. Irrigation System in Orissa : Its Impact on Agricultural Development.
2. Social Assessment Study on District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in Districts of Dhenkanal, Bolangir and Kalahandi.
3. Mineral Economy and Mineral Based Industries in Orissa, Part-B.
4. Major Findings of Census of Handicraft Artisans, Orissa.
5. Informal Activities Around National Aluminium Company (NALCO) : NALCO Nagar and Damanjodi Sector.
6. Role of Commercial Banks in Promoting Agriculture to Hilly and Droughtprone Areas.
7. Social Assessment Study in Bargarh District of Orissa on District Primary Education Programme (DPEP).
8. Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP (Vth Round).
9. Restructuring of State Institute of Rural Development (SIRD), Bhubaneswar.
10. Migration of Rural Labour from the Districts of Ganjam and Puri in Orissa.
11. Development Intervention : Study of Langia Saora of Orissa.

ONGOING RESEARCH

- (i) Women Workers in Unorganized Manufacturing and Construction Sectors of Orissa; (ii) Value Orientation and Development : A Comparative Study of Two Tribal Communities of Orissa; (iii) Non-Timber Forest Produce Collections : Benefits and Management in Orissa; (iv) Procurement and Marketing of Kendu Leaves in Orissa : A Study of Economic Deprivation and Benefits

of Primary Collectors; (v) Migration of Workers to Urban Informal Sector : Case Study of Five Class-I Towns in Orissa; (vi) Freedom from Hunger; (vii) Role of Agro Industries and Rural Development in Orissa; (viii) Impact of Anti-Poverty Programmes in Rural Development : A Study of KBK Districts of Orissa; (ix) Evaluation of National Child Labour Project in Districts of Kalahandi and Malkangiri; (x) Computerized Data Base of Orissa Economy and Society; and (xi) Forward Linkages of Mineral Economy of Orissa : Nature and Structural Constraints.

PUBLICATIONS

WORKING PAPER/OCCASIONAL PAPER

1. *NALCO Induced Transformation Linkage Effects : Displacement, Rehabilitation and Environmental Pollution*, W.P. No. 28, NCDS.
2. *Forest Dwellers Economy and Non-Timber Forest Products in Orissa : An Empirical Exercise on Selected Items*, Occasional Paper No. 26, NCDS.

In addition, faculty members contributed articles in various journals from India.

SEMINARS

1. A Training Programme on Research Methodology and Development Planning Process was conducted from 2 September 1996 to 5 October 1996.
2. A National Seminar on Economic Liberalization and Regional Disparities was held on 31 October 1996.

In addition, faculty members presented papers in various Conferences/Seminars.

BUILDING

The construction work of the ground floor of the 24 seated Hostel-cum-Guest House has been completed. IDCO, the constructing agency is likely to handover the Hostel-cum-Guest House by the end of May, 1997.

LIBRARY

During the year, 660 books have been added to the total book collection.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	29.52	Salaries	17.65
ICSSR		Library	2.55
Plan	11.50	Vehicle	0.60
Plan (NR)	10.00	Research Activities	0.91
		Postage & Telephone	0.42
Govt. of Orissa		Printing & Stationery	0.52
Plan (R)	11.55	Loans & Advances	7.98
Plan (NR)	10.00	Building/Electricity	
		Tax	1.41
Other Funding Agencies	15.59	Others	13.82
Other Receipts	0.62	Closing Balance	42.89
Total	88.78	Total	88.78

**OMEEO KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL
CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT
GUWAHATI**

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed during the year :

1. Demand Generation for Sanitary Facilities : An Evaluation of Intensive Sanitation Project of Kamrup District.
2. Baseline Study on Learning Achievement of Class II and IV Students in Language and Mathematics in Three Districts of Assam.
3. A Study on State Finances.

In addition, the Junior Short-term Fellows of the Institute completed 13 research projects during the year.

ONGOING RESEARCH

The following are the ongoing research projects of the Institute:

(i) Baseline Assessment of Primary School Students in Two New DPEP Districts of Assam: A Study of Bongaigaon and Kokrajhar Districts, (ii) A Situation Analysis of Sanitation in Assam, (iii) Political Sanitization of Women in Assam, (iv) Study on Budgetary/Fiscal and Price Incentives for Promotion of Scientific Land Resource Management in Assam, and (v) A Study of Land Relations and Agricultural Practices among the Hill Tribes of North-East India.

WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

1. A day-long programme of the Junior Short-Term Fellows of the Institute was held on 1 April 1996 where 15 Fellows had participated.
2. The Institute organized a day-long discussion on IMDT Act on 17 December 1996. This was attended, among others, by various organizations like URMCA, AJYCP, Gana Sanskriti Vikas Samiti, ASIBIKA and Jamat Ulema.
3. A Workshop on Panchayat for the North-East India was held on 9-11 January 1997.
4. A National Symposium on Youth Issues for the North-East was held on 21-22 January 1997.

5. A Discussion was held on 22 February 1997 on Status of Social Science Research in India with particular reference to North-East India.

ADVISORY BODIES

Faculty of the Institute is represented on various bodies of state government and Universities of the region.

LIBRARY

During the financial year 1996-97, 476 books and journals were bought for the library.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary	7.38
Plan (R)	7.00	Seminar	0.63
		Postage/Telegram/ Telephone	0.36
Govt of Assam		Rent and Maintenance	1.54
Plan (R)	11.99	Printing & Stationery	0.30
		Vehicle	0.27
		Electricity	0.13
		Misc. & Others	0.86
		Library	5.06
		Office Equipment & Furniture	1.06
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	1.44
Total	18.99		18.99

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND
SOCIAL RESEARCH
AHMEDABAD**

COMPLETED RESEARCH

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. Vocationalization of Higher Secondary Education, by Jayshree Shah.
2. Demand and Supply of Groundnut and Groundnut Oil in Gujarat by N.C. Shah.
3. Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Panchmahal District by Gokul O. Parikh.
4. A Study on Feasibility of Marketing Blended Edible Oil in Gujarat by Gokul O. Parikh.
5. A Study of Two Adult Education Programmes in Gujarat by Gokul O. Parikh.
6. Social Assessment Study of DPEP in Gujarat by M.S. Trivedi and N.C. Shah.
7. Financing Education in Gujarat by Gokul O. Parikh.
8. Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Bharuch District by Gokul O. Parikh.
9. Integrated Rural Development Project for Concurrent Evaluation, 5th Round by H.T. Patel.
10. Status of Awareness of Women Living in Slum Areas of Surat and Rajkot, by Rohit D. Desai.
11. Levels and Patterns of Consumption and Poverty in State Sub Regions by N.C. Shah.
12. Demand for Nutrition: Poverty and Agricultural Development in India by N.C. Shah.

ONGOING RESEARCH

The following projects were in progress: (i) Status of Women in Farm Sector in Gujarat, (ii) Gujarat Development Plan; (iii) Welfare Effect of Policy Changes; and (iv) Agricultural Development, Nutrition and Poverty.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the period under review two scholars were awarded Ph.D and two new students joined the Ph.D. Programme.

STUDY GRANT SCHEME

During the period four scholars visited the Institute under the Scheme.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS

The institute organized an International Seminar on 'Conflict Management of Water Resource Use on 30-31 January 1997. Besides, the faculty members presented 33 papers in Colloquia, Seminars, Conferences and Workshops.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty of the Institute is represented on various Committees of the State and Central Government, Universities and Public Sector undertakings.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year the Institute brought out two volumes of its Bi-annual journals. (i) *Anvesak* Volume 25 No. 2. (Dec. 1995), Volume 26 No.1. June 1996. (ii) *Madhukari* in Gujarati, Volume 21(2) and Volume 22 (1-2) were also brought out.

In addition faculty members contributed number of articles in various journals, edited books and newspapers.

LIBRARY AND COMPUTERS

During the year the Institute's H.K. Library made an addition of 252 titles to its collection of books including bound journals. The library continued to subscribe to 39 foreign journals, 40 Indian journals and 7 newspapers. In addition to this 33 journals were received in the Library on exchange basis and gratis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non-Plan (R)	21.20	Excess payment over	
Plan (R)	4.40	receipt	32.58
Govt. of Gujarat	38.00	Salary & Allowances	62.06
Other Income	6.87	Travel expenses	79.00
Less : Interest paid to		Publications	0.33
Bank on overdraft	0.25	Computer	0.01
Salary received from projects	1.40	Printing & Stationery	0.08
Other receipts received		Electricity	3.69
from projects	58.91	Building	0.69
Excess of payment	31.14	Postage & Telegram &	
		Telephone	0.90
		Library	1.48
		Miscellaneous	0.34
Total	1.03		1.03

APPENDIX-14

**ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES OF THE STAFF DURING
THE YEAR 1996-97**

1. Partha S. Ghosh, Director, attended several seminars/conferences both in India and abroad, including the Tenth European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies, Copenhagen, August 1996. The paper presented there is being published in an edited volume being brought out by Manohar, New Delhi. His other academic activities were:

FELLOWSHIP

ICHR Pay Protection Fellowship, January-June 1996, *i.e.*, during April-June 1996 during the period under review.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOK

Rivalry and Revolution in South and East Asia (Aldershot, UK: Ashgate, 1997). (Edited with an introduction and a substantive chapter).

CHAPTER IN BOOK

'Hindu Nationalism, the Politics of Nation-Building and Implications for the Legitimacy of the State', in Subrata K. Mitra and Dietmar Rothermund, eds., *Legitimacy and Conflict in South Asia* (New Delhi: Manohar, 1997), pp. 50-68.

OCCASIONAL PAPER

'Ethnic Conflict and Conflict Management: The Indian Case', *ICES Pamphlet* (Kandy, Sri Lanka), No.2, 1996.

LECTURE

'Ethnicity and Democracy in South Asia', at the Regional Conference on Ethnicity in South Asia organized by the Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, Colombo, in March 1997.

2. Dr. Vinod K. Mehta, Director, published more than forty commentaries on various aspects of Indian Economy.
3. Ashok Shrivastava, Assistant Director, visited Trinidad in connection with the Fifth World Hindi Conference and presented a paper on '*Apravasi*

Bharatiya Bhasha evam Sanskriti'.

4. Dr. S.N.M. Kopparty, Deputy Director, visited Philippines in connection with the Asia-Pacific Regional Conference of Sociology and presented a paper on 'Acceptance in the Family: A Study of Deformed and Non-Deformed Leprosy Patients in Tamil Nadu'.
5. Harish Sharma, Assistant Director, completed his doctoral thesis on 'Communalism as a Factor in Indian Politics: A Case Study of Communal Problem in U.P. during the 1980.
6. Mr. Sanjeev Pandey Assistant Director, continued to work for his doctoral dissertation on 'A Study of Export Houses and Trading Houses in India'.

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the Receipts and Payments Account, Income and Expenditure account for the year ended 31st March, 1997 and the Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1997 of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts and Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown in the books of the organisation.

Sd/-

*Director General of Audit
Central Revenues*

DATED : 15-1-1998

PLACE : New Delhi

**AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
NEW DELHI FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

INTRODUCTION

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July 1969 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for a period of five years from 1994-95 to 1998-99. The Council is financed mainly by grant from the Government of India. During 1996-97 the Council had received grants aggregating to Rs. 969.49 lakh (Plan Rs. 450.00 lakh, and Non-Plan Rs. 519.49 lakh).

2. COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

2(i) *Format of Accounts* : Though the Council came into existence in 1969, yet the format of accounts had not been approved as required under Rule 42(a) of the memorandum of association and rules of the Council.

The Council stated (July, 97) that they had approached the Ministry of Human Resource Development for approval of the format of accounts and the approval of the Government was awaited.

(ii) *Overstatement of Assets* : The closing balance of vehicles and furniture and equipment in the Asset Register as on 31.3.97 was Rs. 3,12,42,240.96 whereas Balance Sheet on the same date exhibited a balance of Rs. 3,17,95,012.64 (i.e. Rs. 8,61,609.41 + Rs. 3,09,33,403.23). Thus there was overstatement of assets by Rs. 5,52,771.68 which had not been reconciled.

(iii) *Overstatement of Land and Building* : In the Balance Sheet of Council as on 31.03.97 an amount of Rs. 136.44 lakhs had been shown addition under the head "Land and Building" The Scrutiny, however revealed that a sum of Rs. 136.44 lakhs included Rs. 25.92 lakhs being expenditure incurred on electricity and horticulture which were of revenue nature. This had resulted in over statement of Land and Building and Capital Fund by Rs 25.92 lakhs.

(iv) *Overstatement of Liability on account of Provident Fund* : The Balance Sheet of the Council as on 31.03.97 showed a liability of Rs. 2,15,59,150.27 against the closing balance of Rs. 1,97,34,000 as per broad sheet. Thus the liability on account of Provident Fund was overstated by Rs. 18,25,150.27.

3. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

The matter regarding non-settlement of the status of the regional centres of the Council was highlighted in the Audit Reports for the years 1993-94, 1994-95 and 1995-96. Under the present collaborative arrangement, the payments made to the regional centres were being treated as grant-in-aid. The annual accounts rendered by these centres were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council. The Council paid grant-in-aid of Rs. 47.15 lakhs to its regional centres during 1996-97.

The Council, however, stated that steps were being taken to resolve the issue.

DATED : 15-1-1998
PLACE : New Delhi

Sd/-
Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

**REPLY TO THE AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
NEW DELHI FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

INTRODUCTION : No Comments

2. COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

2(i) Format of Accounts

The matter relating to approval of the format of accounts is being pursued with the Ministry of Human Resource Development.

2(ii) Overstatement of Assets

The difference is being looked into and efforts are being made to reconcile the Assets Register with the accounts.

2(iii) Overstatement of Land and Buildings

The expenditure of Rs 25.92 Lakhs referred to included expenditure of Rs. 2.81 Lakhs on the development of lawns etc of capital nature. Although the building was occupied by the Council in June, 1996 it has not been formally taken over due to certain incompletions. As the construction work was still in progress during the Year 1996-97 the expenditure on electricity was capitalised. However, the instructions of Audit for treating such expenditure as revenue expenditure have been noted.

2(iv) Overstatement of Liability on account of Provident Fund

The amount of Rs. 18,25,150.27 actually represents the excess of income over expenditure in the Provident Fund Account and has been shown as such in the balance sheet. The amount represents excess of interest earned on Provident Fund investments than the interest credited to the Subscribers accounts as per the rates notified by the Govt. of India and has been kept in the Provident Fund Account to meet any claims that may arise on account of Death linked Insurance of the Subscribers. The Council would welcome any suggestion of Audit with regard to the accountal of such money.

3. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

The status of the Regional Centres is being reviewed in consultation with the Directors of the Centres.

Sd/-

(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)

Member-Secretary-Incharge

Dated : 22-1-1998

Place : New Delhi

BALANCE SHEET

INDIAN COUNCIL OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS

RECEIPTS

<i>Previous Year</i> 1995-96	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current Year</i> 1996-97
1	2	3
	1. <i>Opening Balance</i>	
270.20	(a) Cash in hand	38,556.90
1,40,64,594.61	(b) Cash at Bank	1,59,60,473.35
		1,59,99,030.25
	2. <i>Grants from Government of India</i>	
	(a) Department of Education	
4,95,00,000.00	✓ Plan	4,50,00,000.00
5,50,00,000.00	Non-Plan	5,19,49,000.00
	(b) Department of Culture	
—	Plan	—
—	Non-Plan	—
	(c) Ministry of External Affairs	
9,38,109.00	Plan	—
—	Non-Plan	—
		9,69,49,000.00
	3. <i>Revenue realised by Council's own activities : N.P.</i>	
	(a) Sale of Priced Publications	64,776.00
1,62,304.90		
89,601.82	(b) Royalty	19,700.65
16,374.00	(c) Photocopying	16,136.00
	(d) Compilation of Bibliography	13,387.00
13,337.00		
5,920.00	(e) Data Archives	—
		1,13,999.65
	4. <i>Other incomes</i>	
	(a) Interest on Motor Conveyance Advance	32,784.00
56,558.00		

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1997**

PAYMENTS

<i>Previous Year 1995-96</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current Year 1996-97</i>
4	5	6
PLAN		
—	A. Administration	—
	B. Research	
95,075.00	(a) Honoraria to consultants	1,11,207.00
31,79,938.00	(b) Grants to Research projects	40,19,164.00
—	(c) Travel expenses of scholars going abroad	—
30,348.00	(d) Research Surveys	24,529.00
49,53,847.00	C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule 1)	41,54,900.00
	D. Training	
6,93,825.00	(a) Research Methodology	6,17,689.00
3,500.00	(b) Library Science and information	—
1,17,000.00	(c) Computer applications in social science data analysis	3,500.00
—	(d) Other programmes	—
	E. Study Grants	
51,904.00	(a) Financial assistance to doctoral students/ scholars for visiting libraries/documentation centres	27,167.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
54,239.00	(b) Interest on House Building Advance 34,071.00	
122.00	(c) Interest on other Conveyance Advance 50.00	
-	(d) Interest on Fan Advance 17.00	
34,004.00	(e) Retirement benefits of absorbed employees -	
12,478.00	(f) Leave salary and pension contribution 29,554.50	
44,175.00	(g) Sale of unserviceable obsolete stores 10,000.00	
30,000.00	(h) Security Deposit from Contractors 1,14,805.00	
3,75,302.15	(i) Interest on short-term deposits -	
2,41,629.37	(j) Miscellaneous receipts 14,68,134.08	16,89,415.58
5. <i>Recovery of advances</i>		
1,12,440.00	(a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance Advance 85,594.00	
40,780.00	(b) Recovery of Festival Advance 41,180.00	
3,03,622.00	(c) Recovery of House Building Advance 2,99,087.00	
1,080.00	(d) Recovery of other Conveyance Advance 480.00	
360.00	(e) Recovery of Fan Advance 40.00	4,26,381.00

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
5,00,000.00	F. <i>Regional Centres</i> (Details in Schedule 2)	7,29,750.00
	G. <i>Documentation</i>	
9,02,241.00	(a) Purchase of books, journals, etc.	9,22,934.00
40,800.00	(b) Grants for biblio- graphical and docu- mentation projects	37,022.00
2,850.00	(c) Honoraria to consultants	4,044.00
-	(d) Exhibition expenses	-
-	(e) Preparation of Union Catalogue	-
-	(f) Central abstracting and indexing services	-
-	(g) Micro filming charges	-
-	(h) Direct expenditure on bibliographical and documentation projects	-
-	(i) Women and Development information network services	-
-	(j) Other documentation programme and activity	5,520.00
10,16,665.30	(k) Asian Documentation Centre	4,37,655.00 14,07,175.00
	H. <i>Data Archives</i>	
86,792.00	Grants for data organisation	- 1,04,000.00
	I. <i>Publication</i>	
52,786.00	(a) Honoraria to consultants	24,304.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
55,09,002.00	6. <i>Remittances</i>	55,86,861.00
	7. <i>Total receipts (2 to 6)</i>	
5,04,38,109.00	Plan	4,50,00,000.00
6,21,03,329.24	Non-Plan	5,97,65,657.23
		10,47,65,657.23
12,66,06,303.05	Total Carried Over	12,07,64,687.48

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
2,92,950.00	(b) Grants-in-aid for publications	2,07,460.00
3,99,920.00	(c) Priced publications, journals	2,54,982.00
-	(d) Other priced publications	59,762.00
-	(e) Royalty to authors	757.00
-	(f) Research Surveys	- 5,47,265.00
<i>J. International Collaboration</i>		
-	(a) Indo-Dutch programme on alternatives in development	-
-	(b) Indo-Soviet cultural exchange programme	2,53,153.00
-	(c) Indo-China cultural exchange programme	8,49,002.00
-	(d) Indo-French cultural exchange programme	9,01,233.00
1,58,025.00	(e) Indo-Vietnam cultural exchange programme	52,083.00
-	(f) Indo-Japan cultural exchange programme	-
2,66,340.00	(g) Indo-North Korea cultural exchange programme	-
	(h) Programme with other Countries in Asia, Africa Latin America, Eastern Europe	1,56,076.00
5,65,009.00	(i) Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conferences/ Seminars and data collection	7,80,558.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
12,66,06,303.05	Brought Forward	12,07,64,687.48

12,66,06,303.05	Total Carried Over	12,07,64,687.48
-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
94,364.00	(j) Visit of distinguished scholars to India	94,599.00
-	(k) International labour organization seminars on High Tech.	-
28,000.00	(l) Visit of ICSSR Staff abroad	1,35,177.00
5,32,393.00	(m) ISSC/IFSSO/AASSREC/ UNESCO	575.00
9,800.00	(n) Honoraria to consultants	9,500.00 32,31,956.00
	<i>K. Maintenance and Development</i>	
	<i>Grant to Research Institutions</i>	
1,49,78,900.00	(Details in Schedule 3)	1,49,85,995.00
	<i>L. Other Programmes</i>	
3,49,000.00	(a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organizations of Social Scientists	3,42,000.00
5,08,490.00	(b) Seminars and Conferences	7,62,350.00 11,04,350.00
	<i>O. Purchase of Furniture/Equipment</i>	
34,909.00	(a) Furniture	10,04,795.00
63,400.00	(b) Computer Equipment	23,53,300.00
8,01,813.00	(c) Other Equipment	17,69,263.00
-	(d) Staff Car/ Vehicles	10,36,938.00 61,64,296.00
	<i>Q. Land and Building</i>	
1,28,88,874.00	Building	1,36,44,455.00
	Maintenance of Office Building	10,21,563.00 1,46,66,018.00
-	R. Total Payments under Plan	5,38,06,783.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
12,66,06,303.05	Brought Forward	12,07,64,687.48

12,66,06,303.05	Total Carried Over	12,07,64,687.48
-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
Non-Plan		
79,48,253.75	A. Administration (Details in Schedule 4)	89,75,692.00
52,58,787.00	B. Research (Details in Schedule 4)	58,03,579.00
950.00	C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule 1)	-
-	D. Training	-
-	E. Study Grants	-
41,87,380.00	F. Regional Centres (Details in Schedule 2)	39,85,000.00
40,26,325.00	G. Documentation (Details in Schedule 4)	45,33,231.00
15,21,354.00	H. Data Archives (Details in Schedule 4)	16,00,320.00
16,36,357.75	I. Publications (Details in Schedule 4)	16,22,492.00
-	J. International Collaboration	-
7,50,000.00	(a) Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development	-
4,94,718.00	(b) Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme	-
2,38,326.00	(c) Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	-
5,10,436.00	(d) Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	-

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
12,66,06,303.05	Brought Forward	12,07,64,687.48

12,66,06,303.05	Total Carried Over	12,07,64,687.48
-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
	K. Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule 3)	
3,35,40,000.00		3,15,00,000.00
-	L. Other Programmes	-
	Total of A to L Non-Plan	<u>5,80,20,314.00</u>
	M. Loans and Advances	
1,85,125.00	(a) House Building Advance	-
20,560.00	(b) Motor Conveyance Advance	1,28,400.00
1,200.00	(c) Other Conveyance Advance	-
41,400.00	(d) Festival Advance	39,000.00
400.00	(e) Fan Advance	-
		<u>1,67,400.00</u>
	N. Provident Fund	
53,507.00	(a) Employer's Contribution to C.P.F. (N.P.)	50,889.00
-	(b) Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	-
		<u>50,889.00</u>
	P. Retirement Benefits	
8,71,660.00	(a) Pension Including Commutation of Pension	9,74,869.00
2,13,768.00	(b) Gratuity	<u>2,06,595.00</u>
		11,81,464.00
	S. Deposits	
-	(a) Security Deposits	<u>27,000.00</u>
		27,000.00
54,07,007.00	T. Remittances	55,86,761.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
12,66,06,303.05	Brought Forward	12,07,64,687.48
12,66,06,303.05	Grand Total	12,07,64,687.48

Sd/-
 (A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
 I.C.S.S.R.

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
<i>Total Disbursements</i>		
4,36,99,758.30	Plan	5,38,06,783.00
6,69,07,514.50	Non-Plan	<u>6,50,33,828.00</u> 11,88,40,611.00
<i>Closing Balance</i>		
38,556.90	(a) Cash in hand	30,595.90
1,59,60,473.35	(b) Cash at bank	18,93,480.58
	FDRs	<u>-</u> 19,24,076.48
12,66,06,303.05	Grand Total	<u>12,07,64,687.48</u>

Sd/-
 (R. RADHAKRISHNA)
 Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE 1

Details of Payments under C-Research Fellowships

1996-97

	<i>Non-Plan</i>	<i>Plan</i>
(a) National Fellowships	-	4,12,816.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowships	-	10,48,238.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowships	-	4,25,202.00
Doctoral Fellowships		
(d) Institutional Fellowships	-	12,42,339.00
(e) Centrally Administered Fellowships	-	7,42,207.00
(f) Open Doctoral Fellowships	-	7,64,708.00
(g) North-Eastern Regional Fellowships	-	1,56,765.00
(h) Foreign National Fellowships	-	-
(i) Short-term Doctoral Fellowships	-	-
(j) Contingency Grant	-	36,375.00
(k) Foundation Day Fellowship	-	-
(l) Honoraria to Consultants	-	36,650.00
(m) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	-	11,97,422.00
Total	-	60,62,722.00

SCHEDULE-2

Details of Payments under F-Regional Centres

1996-97

<i>Location of Regional Centres</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>	<i>Plan</i>
(a) Mumbai	8,90,000.00	-
(b) Hyderabad	8,60,000.00	-
(c) Calcutta	5,85,000.00	-
(d) Shillong (North-Eastern Centre)	5,80,000.00	1,29,750.00
(e) Chandigarh (North-Western Centre)	9,70,000.00	6,00,000.00
(f) New Delhi	1,00,000.00	-
Total	39,85,000.00	7,29,750.00

SCHEDULE 3

Details of Payments under K-Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes 1996-97

<i>Name of the Centre</i>	<i>Plan</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>
1. Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	2,34,750.00	21,90,000.00
2. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	29,550.00	24,20,000.00
3. Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta	18,00,000.00	23,50,000.00
4. Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	2,60,000.00	24,60,000.00
5. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	6,99,250.00	24,60,000.00
6. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	1,00,000.00	19,40,000.00
7. Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	2,00,000.00	16,00,000.00
8. Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	2,20,000.00	10,60,000.00
9. Centre for Social Studies, Surat	2,30,000.00	10,60,000.00
10. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	4,40,000.00	21,20,000.00
11. Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai	6,14,750.00	15,80,000.00
12. G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	3,90,000.00	16,60,000.00
13. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow	5,00,000.00	16,60,000.00

<i>Name of the Centre</i>	<i>Plan</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>
14. Indian Institute of Education, Pune	8,22,750.00	8,00,000.00
15. Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	2,20,000.00	9,80,000.00
16. Council for Social Development, New Delhi	90,000.00	7,50,000.00
17. Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	13,64,750.00	9,70,000.00
18. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	1,84,750.00	13,00,000.00
19. Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	3,34,000.00	11,60,000.00
20. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	3,14,750.00	9,80,000.00
21. N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubneshwar	21,01,365.00	-
22. Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	9,04,750.00	-
23. Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	10,64,750.00	-
24. Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati	6,90,830.00	-
25. Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	5,00,000.00	-
26. M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	3,00,000.00	-
27. Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	3,75,000.00	-
Total	1,49,85,995.00	3,15,00,000.00

SCHEDULE 4

Details of Expenditure under Various Sub-heads under Non-Plan

1996-97

	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>I</i>
	<i>Administration</i>	<i>Research</i>	<i>Documentation</i>	<i>Data Archives</i>	<i>Publications</i>
1. Pay of officers	4,21,216.00	10,79,589.00	7,75,806.00	3,71,962.00	2,11,335.00
2. Pay of establishment	8,14,191.00	6,73,342.00	5,42,771.00	1,12,375.00	1,56,611.00
3. Wages	2,05,310.00	41,452.00	2,58,261.00	-	97,015.00
4. Dearness allowance	18,56,411.00	26,58,372.00	18,30,431.00	7,15,208.00	5,52,788.00
5. City compensatory allowance	43,391.00	60,109.00	43,309.00	15,212.00	12,890.00
6. Interim Relief	3,19,662.00	4,19,160.00	2,95,378.00	1,13,433.00	89,648.00
7. House rent allowance	2,42,187.00	3,58,005.00	2,54,192.00	94,805.00	78,737.00
8. Overtime allowance	60,364.00	-	-	-	-
9. Other allowances & honoraria	1,92,818.00	91,218.00	71,039.00	17,710.00	26,630.00
10. Medical expenses	2,07,304.00	3,04,384.00	1,77,880.00	53,124.00	48,193.00
11. Travel expenses of staff	1,89,060.00	1,09,517.00	7,674.00	16,671.00	14,154.00
12. Travel expenses of Council members/its Committees	5,89,239.00	-	-	-	-
13. Contingency	3,86,738.00	8,431.00	1,74,748.00	2,120.00	3,432.00
14. Stationery	7,57,163.00	-	-	-	-
15. Repairs/maintenance of furniture/equipment	2,62,476.00	-	93,701.00	-	-

	<i>A</i> <i>Administration</i>	<i>B</i> <i>Research</i>	<i>G</i> <i>Documentation</i>	<i>H</i> <i>Data Archives</i>	<i>I</i> <i>Publications</i>
16. Telephone Charges	6,69,447.00	-	-	-	-
17. Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicles	4,26,428.00	-	-	-	-
18. Advertisement Expenses	4,98,133.00	-	-	-	-
19. Liveries	28,763.00	-	-	-	-
20. Hospitality	1,49,501.00	-	-	-	-
21. Rent of Building	1,65,500.00	-	-	-	-
22. Water and Electricity Charges	1,99,180.00	-	-	-	-
23. Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	8,874.00	-	-	-	-
24. Membership Fee	80,132.00	-	-	-	-
25. Audit Fees	-	-	-	-	-
26. Bank Charges	-	-	-	-	-
27. Postage and Telegrams	2,02,204.00	-	-	-	-
28. Grant-in-aid for Research Project	-	-	-	-	-
29. Binding Charges	-	-	8,041.00	-	-
30. Guidance and Consultancy Services	-	-	-	20,000.00	-
31. Maintenance of Computers	-	-	-	67,700.00	-
32. Purchase of Consumables for Computer	-	-	-	-	-
33. Purchase of Paper	-	-	-	-	1,93,240.00
34. Non-Priced Publications	-	-	-	-	1,09,933.00
35. Exhibition Expenses	-	-	-	-	27,886.00
Total	89,75,692.00	58,03,579.00	45,33,231.00	16,00,320.00	16,22,492.00

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT**

EXPENDITURE

<i>Previous Year 1995-96</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year 1996-97</i>
1	2	3
79,48,253.75	A. Administration	N.P. 89,75,692.00
52,58,787.00	B. Research Grants	N.P. 58,03,579.00
33,05,361.00		P. 41,54,900.00
950.00	C. Research Fellowships	N.P. -
49,53,847.00		P. 60,62,722.00
8,14,325.00	D. Training	P. 6,21,189.00
51,904.00	E. Study Grants	P. 27,167.00
41,87,380.00	F. Regional Centres	N.P. 39,85,000.00
5,00,000.00		P. 7,29,750.00
40,26,325.00	G. Documentation	N.P. 45,33,231.00
73,358.30		P. 75,502.00
15,21,354.00	H. Data Archives	N.P. 16,00,320.00
86,792.00		P. 1,04,000.00
15,96,035.00	I. Publication	N.P. 16,14,060.00
3,47,243.00		P. 2,31,824.60
19,93,480.00	J. International Collaboration	N.P. -
16,53,931.00		P. 32,31,956.00
	K. Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes	N.P. 3,15,00,000.00
3,35,40,000.00		P. 1,49,85,995.00
1,49,78,900.00	L. Other Programmes	P. 11,04,350.00
8,57,490.00		
-		-

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1997**

INCOME

<i>Previous Year 1995-96</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year 1996-97</i>
4	5	6
	<i>Grants from Government of India (for Revenue Expenditure)</i>	
	(a) Ministry of Human Resource Development	
5,49,88,666.25	(i) Dept. of Education N.P.	5,19,49,000.00
3,43,37,742.00	P.	2,38,86,374.00
-	(ii) Dept. of Culture N.P.	-
-	(b) Ministry of External Affairs N.P.	-
	<u>Revenue realized on Council's activities</u>	
1,62,304.90	Sale of priced Publications	64,776.00
71,308.00	- Royalty receipts	19,700.65
16,374.00	- Photocopying	16,136.00
13,337.00	- Compilation of bibliography	13,387.00
5,920.00	- Data Archives	-
	<i>Other incomes</i>	
1,10,919.00	- Interest on advances	66,922.00
34,004.00	- Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	-
12,478.00	- Leave salary and pension Contribution	29,554.50
3,75,302.15	- Interest on short-term investment/deposits	-
2,41,629.37	- Miscellaneous receipts	11,68,134.08

EXPENDITURE

<i>Previous Year</i> 1995-96	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year</i> 1996-97
1	2	3
-	N. Provident Fund	-
46,428.00	- Council's Contribution to CPF	46,617.00
10,85,428.00	P. Retirement Benefits	11,81,464.00
-	Q. Maintenance of Building	10,21,563.00
15,86,587.62	Excess income over expenditure	-
9,04,14,159.67	Grand Total	9,15,90,881.60

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

INCOME

<i>Previous Year</i> 1995-96	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year</i> 1996-97
4	5	6
44,175.00	- Sale of unserviceable/ obsolete stores	10,000.00
		7,72,23,984.23
-	Excess of Expenditure over Income	1,43,66,897.37
9,04,14,159.67	Grand Total	9,15,90,881.60

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
BALANCE SHEET**

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1996</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1997</i>
	Capital Fund	
	General 12,52,23,241.06	
	Less cost of Investment disposed/ written off	
10,43,69,425.06	1,87,984.00	12,50,35,257.06
5,07,505.95	Capital Fund-Gifted books	5,77,870.95
42,86,338.97	Capital Fund-Priced publications	45,88,416.92
	<i>Other Funds :</i>	
1,78,20,319.12	- Provident Fund	2,15,59,150.27
76,318.63	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Fund	83,501.28
19,147.65	- UNESCO Project	1,11,326.90
45,315.17	- Anthropology Account	47,786.22
1,18,566.80	- ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies	61,437.75
5,99,120.80	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for All project	5,61,448.15
4,32,104.65	- ICSSR - IDPAD Third Phase	35,89,935.90
4,31,481.35	- ICSSR-ASSREC	73,134.55
	<i>Other Liabilities</i>	
4,272.00	- Council's Contribution to CPF due	-
23,865.00	- Royalty payable	23,168.60
33,000.00	- Security Deposits	1,47,805.00
5,116.42	- Sundry Creditors	5,216.42
		<u>15,64,65,455.97</u>

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
AS ON 31ST MARCH 1997**

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1996</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1997</i>
6,96,72,020.00	Land and building work in progress	8,33,16,475.00
2,66,855.41	Vehicles	8,61,609.41
-	Furniture and equipment 3,11,21,387.23	
2,59,41,158.23	Less Investment Disposed/ written off 1,87,984.00	3,09,33,403.23
79,21,012.42	Library Books	91,42,195.42
5,07,505.95	Gifted Books	5,77,870.95
42,86,338.97	Stock A/c. of priced publications (Details in Schedule-5)	45,88,416.92
	<i>Debtors</i>	
58,641.00	- Journals subscribed but not received	35,246.00
8,554.18	- Royalty receivable	8,554.18
2,36,325.00	- Deposits with other departments/local bodies	2,36,325.00
5,68,379.00	- Advances to suppliers	8,46,511.00
-	- Security Deposit	27,000.00
85,069.00	Paper - Closing stock	93,501.00
	<i>Loans and Advances</i>	
3,49,424.00	- Motor Conveyances	3,92,230.00
576.00	- Other Conveyances	96.00
23,800.00	- Festival	21,620.00
13,54,582.94	- House Building	10,55,495.94
40.00	- Fan	-

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1996</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1997</i>
	Excess of Income over expenditure Account	
	Opening Balance 1,80,49,788.95	
	Less : Excess of Expenditure over Income for 1996-97	
1,80,49,788.95	<u>1,43,66,897.37</u>	36,82,891.58
14,68,21,686.52	Grand Total	16,01,48,347.55

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1995</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1996</i>
	<i>Provident Fund</i>	
1,65,96,000.00	- Investments	1,90,96,000.00
2,70,833.33	- Interest accrued but not received	7,69,333.33
4,272.00	- Due on A/c Employer's Contribution	-
9,49,213.79	- Cash at UCO Bank	1,08,166.96
-	- Cash at Canara Bank	15,85,649.98
	<i>Other Fund balances</i>	
50,000.00	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust - Investment	10,000.00
26,318.63	- Bank	73,501.28
	- Anthropology Account	
35,766.77	- S.B.I.	35,766.77
9,548.40	- UCO Bank	12,019.45
	- UNESCO Project	
19,147.65	- Bank	1,11,326.90
	ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies	
1,18,566.80	- Bank	61,437.75
	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for All Project	
99,120.80	- Uco Bank	5,55,050.15
-	Canara Bank	6,398.00
5,00,000.00	- Investment	-

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1996</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1997</i>
--	------------------------------	---

14,68,21,686.52	Grand Total	16,01,48,347.55
-----------------	-------------	-----------------

Note : 1. The value of gifted books reflected in the balance sheet does not include the value of unpriced books received as gift as it is not possible to assess their cost.

2. As on 31st March 1997, the value of books shown in the accession register is Rs. 74.51 lakhs while the value of books shown in the balance sheet (including priced gifted books) is Rs. 97.20 lakhs. The difference is due to the fact that journals are not entered in the accession register but are accounted for under KARDEX System. The value of books shown in the accession register is also the gross amount while the value of books in the accounts is net amount after discounts. During the year 1996-97 an amount of Rs. 33,744/- was received as discount on books purchased.

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1996</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1997</i>
	- ICSSR -IDPAD Third Phase	
4,32,104.65	- Uco Bank	1,12,126.90
-	- Canara Bank	34,77,809.00
-	ICSSR-ASSREC A/C	
4,31,481.35	Bank	73,134.55
-	Cash at Bank	18,93,480.58
	Cash in hand	30,595.90
1,59,99,030.25		19,24,076.48
14,68,21,686.52	Grand Total	16,01,48,347.55

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE 5

Proforma Statement of Account for Stock of Priced Publications

1. Opening balance on 1st April 1996		42,86,338.97
2. Add : Additions in 1996-97		
(i) Cost of Printing of Journals	2,54,982.00	
(ii) Cost of printing other priced publications	59,762.00	
3. Add : Royalty payable to authors for 1996-97	60.60	
4. Add : Cost of paper consumed from stock in 1996-97 for printing priced publications	52,413.00	
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)	3,67,217.60	46,53,556.57
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price Publications and Journals	40,671.00	
7. Deduct : Royalty receivable from publishers during 1996-97	19,700.65	
8. Deduct : Value of complimentaries distributed	4,768.00	
9. Total to be deducted (6+7+8)	65,139.65	
Closing balance on 31-3-1997 (1+5-9)		45,88,416.92

Note : The value of priced publications sold was assessed till 1989-90 at sale price and at cost price from 1990-91.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROFORMA ACCOUNT FOR PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT (GENERAL AND CONTRIBUTION)

A. Receipt and Payments Account for 1996-97

	<i>CR</i>	<i>DR</i>
Opening Balance :		
UCO Bank 9,49,213.79	9,49,213.79	-
Subscription received	42,20,335.00	-
Interest on investments	21,50,979.15	-
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	34,137.00	-
Debate Advances & withdrawals	-	31,30,848.00
Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	-	30,000.00
P.F. Investment Account	-	25,00,000.00
Closing Balance :		
UCO Bank 1,08,166.96	-	-
Canara Bank 15,85,649.98		16,93,816.94
Total	73,54,664.94	73,54,664.94

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF
B. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE

P.F. Interest payable A/c.	20,76,040.00
CPF Contribution Account	29,865.00
Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	30,000.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure	5,43,439.15

26,79,344.15

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**ACCOUNT FOR 1996-97****INCOME**

Interest Received A/c.	21,50,979.15	
Add. Accrued during 1996-97	<u>4,98,500.00</u>	26,49,479.15

ICSSR's Contribution to

CPF A/c.	29,865.00	29,865.00
----------	-----------	-----------

26,79,344.15

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

C. BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES

P.F. Subscribers' A/c		1,97,34,000.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure		
Opening Balance	12,81,711.12	
Add : For 1996-97	5,43,439.15	
	<u>18,25,150.27</u>	18,25,150.27

2,15,59,150.27

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**AS ON 31ST MARCH 1996-97****ASSETS**

Outstanding Income A/c.

Interest accrued but not
received upto 1995-96

2,70,833.33

For 1996-97

4,98,500.00

7,69,333.33

Investments

1,90,96,000.00

Bank Balance

UCO Bank

1,08,166.96

Canara Bank

15,85,649.98

16,93,816.94

2,15,59,150.27

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF "CURRENT**

(Account No. 1636)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
UCO Bank	9,548.40	9,548.40
SBI	35,766.77	35,766.77
Subscriptions		2,100.00
Interest received from Bank		380.05
		<hr/>
		47,795.22

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
ANTHROPOLOGY" ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Bank Charges	9.00
Closing Balance	
UCO Bank	12,019.45
SBI	35,766.77
	47,795.22

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(UCo Bank Account No. 623)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	19,147.65	19,147.65
Grant Received		1,03,510.00
Interest Received		1,693.25
		1,24,350.90

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
"UNESCO PROJECT" FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Honorarium		1,750.00
Publications		11,234.00
Bank Charges		40.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	1,11,326.90	1,11,326.90
		1,24,350.90

Sd/-
 (R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(Account No. 1371)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	26,318.63	26,318.63
FDR encashed		40,000.00
Investment		10,000.00
Interest received from Bank		7,182.65
		83,501.28

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Investment		10,000.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	73,501.28	73,501.28
		83,501.28

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF THE ICSSR-ICMR**

(Uco Bank Account No. 1487)

((Canara Bank Account No. 21946)

RECEIPT

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	99,120.80
Interest received	81,635.35
Investment	5,00,000.00
	6,80,756.15

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
HEALTH FOR ALL PROJECT FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Salaries		1,19,308.00
Contingency		-
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Uco Bank	5,55,050.15	5,55,050.15
Canara Bank	6,398.00	6,398.00
		6,80,756.15

Sd/-

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR SPONSORED**

(Account No. 1369)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	1,18,566.80	1,18,566.80
Receipts from ICSSR		12,402.00
Interest received		4,983.95
		1,35,952.75

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROGRAMME ON TRIBAL STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Programme		54,401.00
Salary to Staff		20,114.00
Interest Received		-
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	61,437.75	61,437.75
		1,35,952.75

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

RECEIPTS

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
THIRD PHASE' FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Programme Expenses	8,27,845.00	
T.A. of Delegates, Members, etc.	6,94,893.00	
Furniture & Equipment	1,04,434.00	
Salaries	1,22,693.00	
Contingencies	9,123.00	
Honorarium to consultants	3,130.00	
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Uco Bank	1,12,126.90	
Canara Bank	34,77,809.00	35,89,935.90
		53,52,053.90

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF 'ICSSR -ASSREC'

(Account No. 1807)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	4,31,481.35	4,31,481.35
Interest Received from Bank		16,215.20
		4,47,696.55

Sd/-
(A.H. SHAH)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Honorarium		5,600.00
Stationery/Contingency		18,962.00
Transfer to ICSSR		3,50,000.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	73,134.55	73,134.55
		4,47,696.55

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.